

# **Title Page**

## **Nutrition and vascular function**

A thesis submitted to the University of Adelaide by

Jennifer Beatrice Keogh MSc

Department of Medicine

University of Adelaide

South Australia

For the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

October 2007

## Table of contents

Title Page .....	1
Table of contents .....	2
Declaration of originality .....	5
Publications arising from this thesis .....	6
Published abstracts arising from this thesis .....	7
Acknowledgements .....	8
Contribution .....	10
Index of tables and figures .....	12
Abbreviations .....	14
Thesis summary .....	16
Nutrition and vascular function.....	18
Chapter 1 Review of the Literature.....	18
Introduction.....	19
Nutrition, lipids and cardiovascular risk factors .....	19
Diet and lipids .....	21
Weight loss and lipids .....	22
Nutrition and hypertension.....	24
Obesity and hypertension.....	26
Weight loss and hypertension .....	28
Salt and hypertension .....	30
Weight loss and salt reduction .....	31
Other nutritional interventions and hypertension.....	32
Nutrition and novel cardiovascular risk factors .....	34
Endothelial function .....	34
Measurement of endothelial function.....	36
Lipids and endothelial function.....	37
Insulin resistance and endothelial function .....	41
Hyperglycaemia and endothelial function .....	42
Diabetes Mellitus and endothelial function.....	44
Hypertension and endothelial function .....	46
Obesity and endothelial function .....	47
Weight loss and endothelial function.....	50
Dietary composition and endothelial function .....	54
Trans fatty acids .....	55
Effect of fat on FMD in acute studies .....	57
Homocysteine and folate.....	60
C reactive protein .....	62
Cellular adhesion molecules .....	64
Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) and tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) ..	67
Adiponectin.....	68
Weight loss and adiponectin .....	72
Effects of long term weight maintenance on CVD risk factors .....	74
Scope of the studies in the thesis .....	75
Hypotheses .....	76
Chapter 2 .....	77
Common Methodology .....	77

Chapter 3 The effect of a high saturated fat diet compared with a high monounsaturated fat, high polyunsaturated fat or a high carbohydrate diet on flow-mediated dilatation ..	88
Chapter 4 The effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and flow mediated dilatation and pulse wave velocity using two low fat diets .....	106
Chapter 5 Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate/low saturated fat diet on flow mediated dilatation, adhesion molecules, adiponectin, augmentation index, blood pressure and pulse wave velocity following short-term weight loss and long-term follow-up .....	121
Chapter 6: Effect of a very low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet during weight loss on flow mediated dilatation, augmentation index, blood pressure, adiponectin and adhesion molecules .....	140
Chapter 7 Effects of weight loss on augmentation index and the blood pressure response to salt in adults .....	163
Chapter 8 Effects of long term weight maintenance on cardiovascular risk factors.....	174
Chapter 9 .....	190
Discussion .....	190
Flow mediated dilatation.....	192
Sodium .....	193
Adiponectin.....	194
Cellular adhesion molecules, PAI-1 and tPA.....	194
Limitations of the studies in the thesis.....	194
FMD technique .....	194
Edge detection software .....	197
AI .....	198
Cellular adhesion molecules .....	199
Study duration .....	199
Dietary intake methodology.....	199
Lack of control groups .....	200
Future directions and conclusion .....	201
References .....	202

For Peter who believed I could do it

**Declaration of originality**

This work contains no material which has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma in any university or other tertiary institution or material published or written by another person except where due acknowledgement has been made. I give consent to a copy of my thesis being made available in the University Library.

The author acknowledges that copyright of published works contained within this thesis listed below resides with the copyright holder/s of those works.

Signed.....

Jennifer Beatrice Keogh

Date.....

October 2007

### **Publications arising from this thesis**

Keogh JB, Grieger JA, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Flow-mediated dilatation is impaired by a high-saturated fat diet but not by a high-carbohydrate diet. *Arteriosclerosis Thrombosis and Vascular Biology* 2005; 25(6):1274-1279. Impact Factor: 7.053

Clifton PM, Keogh JB, Foster PR, Noakes M. Effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and FMD using two low-fat diets. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2005;29(12):1445-51. Impact factor 3.5

Keogh JB, Brinkworth GD and Clifton PM. Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate diet on flow mediated dilatation, endothelial markers and adiponectin. *Br J Nutr*. 2007 Oct;98(4):852-9. Epub 2007 May 10 Impact Factor: 2.967

Keogh JB, Luscombe-Marsh ND, Noakes M, Wittert GA, Clifton PM. Long-term weight maintenance and cardiovascular risk factors are not different following weight loss on carbohydrate-restricted diets high in either monounsaturated fat or protein in obese hyperinsulinaemic men and women. *Br J Nutr*. 2007;97(2):405-10. Impact Factor:2.967

### **In press**

Keogh JB, Ho JT, O'Loughlin P, Bornstein SR, Lewis JG, Torpy DJ and Clifton PM. Moderate weight loss reduces renin and aldosterone but does not influence basal or stimulated pituitary-adrenal axis function. *Horm Metab Res*. Accepted January 2007  
Impact Factor: 2.049

Keogh JB, Brinkworth GD, Noakes M, Belobrajdic DP, Buckley JD, Clifton PM  
Effects on endothelial function and markers of cardiovascular disease risk in subjects  
with abdominal obesity of weight loss on a very low carbohydrate diet. AJCN.  
Accepted January 2007 Impact Factor: 6.562

**Published abstracts arising from this thesis**

Keogh JB and PM Clifton. Adiponectin blood pressure and weight loss. Asia Pac J Clin  
Nutr 2006;15(Suppl):50

Keogh J, Luscombe N, Foster P, Noakes M, Wittert G, Clifton P  
Long term weight maintenance with two carbohydrate restricted diets.  
Obesity Reviews 2005;6(Suppl):6

Keogh JB, Torpy DJ, Brinkworth GD, PM Clifton. Salt and blood pressure: relationship  
with obesity, weight loss and direct effects on vascular function. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr  
2005;14(Suppl):59

Clifton P, Keogh J, Brinkworth G, Torpy D, Ho J. Salt and blood pressure. Relationship  
with obesity, weight loss and direct effects on vascular function. Circulation 2005;  
112(17):U741

## **Acknowledgements**

I would like to thank Professor Peter Clifton and Associate Professors David Torpy and Manny Noakes for their advice and encouragement and for creating the environment that made these studies possible.

I would also like to thank the Australian Society for the Study of Obesity for the award of the Janet Bryson PhD scholarship which I received during 2006.

All the studies in the thesis were conducted in the clinical research unit at the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation Human Nutrition, Adelaide, South Australia and the contribution of the clinical research unit staff is gratefully acknowledged as follows:

Clinical trial managers: Kathryn Bastiaans, Vanessa Courage Anne McGuffin and Julia Weaver for co-ordination of the studies.

Dietitians: Xenia Cleanthous, Paul Foster, Julianne McKeough and Gemma Williams for assistance with the dietary interventions.

Nurses: Lindy Lawson and Rosemary McArthur for taking blood samples and blood pressure measurements.

Laboratory staff: Cherie Keach, Mark Mano, Laura Nehez, Cathryn Seccafien, Candita Sullivan and Julie Turner for assisting with the biochemical assays.

Dr Damien Belobrajdic supervised the laboratory analysis of adhesion molecules, tPA, PAI-1 and adiponectin in chapter 6.

Dr Jui Ho measured aldosterone and renin in chapter 7.

Flow mediated dilatation and pulse wave velocity:

Ms Jessica Grieger measured FMD and PWV in Chapter 3 and submitted this data as part of her honours thesis (Department of Physiology, University of Adelaide). The data was reanalysed in keeping with the aims and structure of the thesis and the manuscript



from this study was written by Jennifer Keogh. Further details of Jennifer's role to this study are outlined below in the contribution.

In chapters 3, 4, 5 and 6 FMD and PWV were measured by Ms Jodie Avery, Dr Grant Brinkworth and Mr Tom Wycherley respectively. Dr Brinkworth also measured the AI in chapter 5.

I would like to thank Leanne Griffiths CHN librarian for her help providing journal articles.

Financial support:

I gratefully acknowledge the support of Unilever Australasia (a Division of Unilever Australia Limited) and Slim-Fast Nutrition Institute, USA (Chapter 3).

I thank the Diabetes Australia Research Trust for support of the study in Chapter 5, the National Heart Foundation of Australia and the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) of Australia for project grants to conduct the study in chapter 6 and the NHMRC for support of the study in Chapter 8.

I thank the volunteers who gave their time so generously to make the studies possible.

## **Contribution**

Jennifer Keogh's contribution to the studies in the thesis

### Chapter 3

The effect of a high saturated fat diet compared with a high MUFA, high PUFA or a high carbohydrate diet on FMD

Protocol design and development

Ethics submission

Development and implementation of the dietary protocol

Counselling of volunteers

Performed the data entry from the food records

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Write-up of the study data for publication

Presented data at national conferences

### Chapter 4

The effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and FMD and PWV using two low fat diets

Performed data entry from the food records

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Write-up of the study data for publication

Presented data at national and international conferences

### Chapter 5

Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate/low saturated fat diet on FMD, adhesion molecules, adiponectin, AI, BP and PWV following short-term weight loss and long-term follow-up

Protocol design and development

Ethics submission

Dietary protocol design

Counselling of volunteers

Performed waist, BIA and seated blood pressure measurements

Performed the data entry from the food records

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Write-up of the study data for publication

Presented data at national conferences

Presented at the European Congress on Obesity 2007

### Chapter 6

Effect of a very low carbohydrate/ high saturated fat diet during weight loss on FMD, AI, BP, adiponectin and adhesion molecules during weight loss

Participation in protocol design and development

Development of the dietary protocol

Performed all augmentation index measurements before and after weight loss

Performed laboratory analyses for lipids, CRP, adiponectin, PAI-1, tPA, CAMs

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Performed write-up of the study data for publication

Presented at the European Congress on Obesity 2007

## Chapter 7

Effects of weight loss on AI and the BP response to salt in adults

Protocol design and development

Ethics submission

Development and implementation of the dietary protocol

Counselling of volunteers

Performed blood (seated) pressure measurements

Performed the data entry from the food records

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Performed write-up of the study data for publication

Presented data at national conferences

## Chapter 8

Effect of long term weight maintenance on CVD risk factors

Counselling of volunteers

Performed data entry from the food records

Performed statistical analysis and interpretation of the study data

Write-up of the study data for publication

Presented at the European Congress on Obesity 2006

Presented data at national conferences

## **Index of tables and figures**

### **Chapter 3**

Table 1 Test foods for each dietary intervention	Page 100
Table 2 Dietary intake estimated from 3-day food records	Page 101
Table 3 Serum lipid and insulin concentrations following each intervention	Page 102
Table 4 Pulse Wave Velocity, Serum C-reactive protein, and plasma adhesion molecules following each dietary period	Page 103
Figure 1: Flow Mediated Dilatation of the brachial artery in response to the diet.	Page 104
Figure 2: Flow Mediated Dilatation – Individual subject results	Page 105

### **Chapter 4**

Table 1 Baseline Characteristics	Page 116
Table 2 Pulse Wave Velocity and Blood Pressure before and after weight loss	Page 117
Table 3 Lipids, Glucose, Insulin, Folate and Homocysteine after weight loss	Page 118
Table 4 CRP and endothelium derived factors before and after weight loss	Page 119
Fig 1 Change in FMD all subjects	Page 120

### **Chapter 5**

Table 1 Baseline characteristics	Page 133
Table 2 Anthropometric variables at 6 and 12 weeks (n=25) and 52 weeks (n=13)	Page 134
Table 3 Vascular measures at 0, 6 and 12 weeks (n=25)	Page 135
Table 4 Vascular measures at 0 and 52 weeks (n=13)	Page 136
Table 5 Glucose, insulin, lipids and CRP at 0, 6 and 12 (n=25) weeks	Page 137
Table 6 Glucose, insulin, lipids and CRP at 0 and 52 weeks (n=13)	Page 138

Table 7 Adhesion molecules sICAM, sVCAM, sE, P-selectin, adiponectin and CRP at baseline and 12 weeks (n=25) and baseline and 52 weeks (n=13)	Page 139
---	----------

## **Chapter 6**

Table 1 Food profile of the treatment diets	Page 157
Table 2 Baseline characteristics	Page 158
Table 3 Dietary intake from 12 days of food records	Page 159
Table 4 Anthropometric variables baseline compared with week 8	Page 160
Table 5 Glucose, Insulin, total cholesterol, HDL-C, LDL-C, TG, Apo B lipoprotein, Homocysteine, Folate and Vitamin B12	Page 161
Table 6 Measures of vascular and endothelial function, adiponectin and CRP	Page 162

## **Chapter 7**

Table 1 Blood pressure (24 hr monitoring) response to a high salt intake before and after short-term (12 weeks) and long-term (52 weeks) weight loss	Page 172
Figure 1 Effects of weight loss on plasma aldosterone and renin levels	Page 173

## **Chapter 8**

Table 1 Subject characteristics at baseline	Page 187
Table 2 Energy and nutrient intake at weeks 28, 40, 52	Page 188
Table 3 Insulin, glucose, lipids, hs-CRP and weight before and after weight loss	Page 189

## **Abbreviations**

Acetylcholine (ACh)

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)

Augmentation index (AI)

Australian Clinical Trials Registry (ACTR)

Blood Pressure (BP)

Body mass index (BMI)

Cardiovascular disease (CVD)

Cellular adhesion molecules (CAMS)

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP)

Coefficient of variation (CV)

Coronary artery disease (CAD)

C-reactive protein (CRP)

Diabetes Mellitus (DM)

Diastolic Blood Pressure (DBP)

Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH)

Disability-adjusted life years (DALYs)

Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)

Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)

Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay (ELISA)

Endothelial NO synthase (eNOS)

Flow independent dilatation (FID)

Flow mediated dilatation (FMD)

Glyceryl trinitrate (GTN)

High density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C)

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMGCoA)

Impaired fasting glucose (IFG)

Impaired glucose tolerance (IGT)

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1),

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C),

Methacholine (MCh)

Monounsaturated fat (MUFA)

Myocardial Infarction (MI)

Nitric oxide (NO)

Plasma renin activity (PRA)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1),

Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS)

Polyunsaturated fat (PUFA)

Pulse wave velocity (PWV)

Relative risk (RR)

Systolic Blood Pressure (SBP)

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)

Total cholesterol (TC)

Trans fatty acids (TFA)

Transient ischaemic attacks (TIA)

Triglyceride (TG)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF $\alpha$ )

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS )

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1)

Very low density lipoprotein (VLDL)

## **Thesis summary**

Common risk factors for CVD such as hyperlipidaemia, hypertriglyceridemia, low HDL-C, obesity, insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, inflammation and hypertension may increase the risk of atherosclerosis through altering vascular function. Modification of dietary intake and weight loss can ameliorate these risk factors and may impede the development of atherosclerosis. CVD risk can be assessed by measurement of both traditional e.g. lipid levels, glucose and blood pressure and novel risk markers of CVD e.g. FMD, levels of adhesion molecules, inflammatory markers and adipokines. Changes in these measurements are used to determine effects, if any, of dietary interventions. The studies in this thesis focus on the relationship between nutrition and vascular function and the effects of modifying dietary composition either with, or without weight loss. The primary hypotheses addressed were that a high saturated fat diet would have adverse effects on markers of CVD risk., that short and long term weight loss would have beneficial effects on these markers, that a conventional low fat, high glycaemic load diet would also have adverse effects on these markers and that weight loss would attenuate the BP response to salt. Six studies were conducted to address these hypotheses.

The effects of saturated fat were investigated in chapters 3 and 6. In chapter 3, a high saturated fat diet impaired FMD and increased the level of the adhesion molecule P-selectin compared with a high MUFA, a high PUFA, or a low fat, high glycaemic load diet in weight stability. The high fat, high glycaemic load caused increases of 23-39% in TG and decreases of 10-15% in HDL-C but despite these adverse effects there was no change in FMD. In chapter 6, subjects on a very low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet lost approximately 1 kg more weight over 8 weeks than those on a conventional low fat diet. While other CVD risk factors, glucose, insulin, E and P-selectin, ICAM-1 and



PAI-1 levels all improved FMD did not change in either diet. Reductions in LDL-C and CRP were greater on the conventional diet.

The effects of weight loss on CVD risk factors were also investigated in the studies in chapters 4, 5, 7 & 8. In chapter 4, moderate weight loss using 2 different low fat diets resulted in improvements in PAI-1 and sICAM-1 but there was no change in FMD. Similarly in chapter 5 weight loss on a low carbohydrate/low saturated fat diet did not change FMD but there were other benefits including reductions in glucose and insulin, LDL-C, adhesion molecules, VCAM1 and ICAM1. Adiponectin did not change after short term weight loss in either of the studies in chapters 5 or 6. In chapter 7 salt loading increased ambulatory day time BP and this response was not altered by short term moderate weight loss. The long term effects of weight loss were investigated in chapters 5, 7 and 8. In chapter 5, after 52 weeks, there was sustained weight loss of 5% but no change in FMD while adiponectin levels increased and LDL-C and insulin were substantially reduced. In chapter 7 the BP response to salt loading remained unchanged despite weight loss maintenance. Finally in chapter 8 weight loss was predicted by protein intake and there were reductions in CVD risk demonstrated by decreases in insulin, TG and CRP and increases in HDL-C.

The studies in this thesis demonstrate that moderate weight loss has beneficial effects on traditional and novel cardiovascular disease risk markers but does not have a beneficial effect on FMD regardless of dietary composition. A high saturated fat diet has detrimental effects on novel CVD risk markers in weight stability but weight loss attenuates this effect. A high saturated fat diet may have detrimental effects on adhesion molecules in weight stability and may attenuate the beneficial effects of weight loss on LDL-C and CRP. Moderate long term weight loss maintenance has beneficial effects on most but not all CVD risk markers.

## **Nutrition and vascular function**

### **Chapter 1 Review of the Literature**

## ***Introduction***

Nutritional factors such as obesity, hyperlipidaemia, hypertriglyceridemia, low HDL-C, insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, hypertension and inflammation can play a major role in modulating risk factors for CVD. These risk factors may increase the risk of atherosclerosis through altering vascular function. This review discusses the association between nutrition and CVD risk factors, in particular vascular function and the effects of nutritional intervention. For the purposes of the review vascular function includes blood pressure, endothelial function and arterial stiffness.

## **Nutrition, lipids and cardiovascular risk factors**

The fundamental role of an elevated serum cholesterol level in the aetiology of atherosclerosis and CAD is well known (Levine 1995). Kannel et al (1971) reported a strong direct correlation between TC and the development of CAD in more than 5,000 subjects followed for 14 years in the Framingham Heart Study. In almost 400,000 men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT), Martin et al (1986) reported an unequivocal relationship between base-line serum cholesterol levels and mortality from CAD during a six-year period. Increased risk was associated with TC levels as low as 4.68 mmol/L and the risk increased progressively with higher TC levels. This has been confirmed in other epidemiologic and observational studies (Pekkanen 1990, 1992, Rose 1986, Goldbourt 1990, Isles 1989).

There are large benefits to be gained from LDL-C reduction and intervention studies have demonstrated a reduction in the incidence of ischemic cardiac events and a reduction in mortality from cardiovascular disease (Brown 1998 a, b). In a recent meta-analysis of 23 randomized lipid trials Brown et al (2006) conclude that epidemiology suggests that the cardiovascular event rate is reduced by nearly 1% for each 1%

reduction in LDL-C and by at least 1% for each 1% increase in HDL-C. The potential benefit may be greater as data from the Helsinki Heart Study and the Veterans Affairs HDL Intervention Trial indicate that a 1% increase in HDL- contributes a 3% reduction in heart disease risk (Boden 2000).

The reduction in total and LDL-C levels by 11.8 and 18.9% with a combination of diet and cholestyramine in the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial achieved a 19% reduction in nonfatal MI and a 24 % reduction in deaths from CVD; this is a direct effect of reducing LDL-C and is not confounded by the pleiotropic effects of the statin drugs (Lipid Research Clinics Program 1984).

The discovery in 1971 of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMGCoA) reductase inhibitors by Dr Akira Endo and their subsequent development into drugs such as lovastatin, atorvastatin, pravastatin, simvastatin and more recently the more powerful rosuvastatin which achieves up to 60% LDL-C lowering has revolutionised the management of LDL-C levels (Endo 1992). Their effectiveness in a secondary prevention trial has been demonstrated in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study, (4S study) in which 4444 patients with angina pectoris or previous MI were randomly assigned to treatment with either simvastatin or placebo (Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group 1994). Treatment with simvastatin for 5.4 years reduced overall mortality by 30% due to the reduction in fatal ischemic cardiac events. There were reductions of 25 and 35% in total and LDL-C levels, respectively, and an 8 % increase in HDL-C levels with no changes in the placebo group. The simvastatin group had a 37% reduction in nonfatal MI, a 37 % decrease in the need for revascularization and a 42% reduction in deaths ascribable to ischemic heart disease. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study of 6595 men was a primary prevention study designed to determine whether the use of pravastatin in men with hypercholesterolemia but no

history of MI reduced the incidence of both nonfatal MI and death from CAD (Shepherd 1995). After 4.9 years pravastatin lowered plasma cholesterol levels by 20% and LDL-C levels by 26%, whereas there was no change with placebo. There were reductions in the risk of nonfatal MI of 31%, death from CAD of 33% and death from all CVD causes of 32%. There was also a 22% reduction in the risk of death from any cause in the pravastatin group.

### **Summary**

It is clear that reduction in LDL-C has life saving and disease preventing importance (Brown 2006, Shepherd 1995, Lipid Research Clinics Program 1984).

### **Diet and lipids**

There is a large body of data on the effect of diet on lipids with several hundred intervention trials. Mensink et al (2003) conducted a meta-analysis of 60 trials to estimate the effects of dietary fatty acids and carbohydrates on serum lipids. The results indicate that a decrease of 0.032 mmol/L in LDL-C can be expected for every 1% decrease in energy from saturated fat and replacement by carbohydrate in weight stability. Decreasing fat intake by 1% energy also decreases HDL-C by 0.01, 0.008 and 0.006 mmol/L for saturated fat, MUFA and PUFA respectively and increases TG by 0.021, 0.019 and 0.026 mmol/L. In a Cochrane review of 27 intervention trials Hooper et al (2001) conclude there was a small reduction in CVD risk with reduction or modification of dietary fat intake which was seen particularly in trials of longer duration.

Other dietary factors such as plant sterols (Gerber 2006), soluble dietary fibre (Ripsin 1992), soy protein (Reynolds 2006) and foods such as pulses (Anderson 2002) and almonds (Jenkins 2002) also reduce lipid levels. Composite diets containing all these foods have been shown to be as effective as a low dose of statin medication at reducing

LDL-C, by 30% (Jenkins 2003a) and almost 3 fold more effective than conventional dietary advice (Jenkins 2003b). However these large reductions in LDL-C were not sustained after 3 and 12 months of follow-up in a free living environment when LDL-C reduction was 14% and 13% respectively (Jenkins 2006, Gerber 2006).

### **Summary**

Dietary composition in particular the reduction in saturated fat and the addition of plant sterols have an important role to play in LDL-C reduction (Mensink 2003, ).

### **Weight loss and lipids**

Weight loss is generally associated with improvements in lipid profile in both short and long term studies. A systematic review by Poobalan and colleagues (2004) of 13 long term studies reported that change in LDL-C has a significant relationship with weight change ( $r = 0.9, P < 0.001$ ) where change in weight explains about 80% of the LDL-C difference variation. In contrast, the results for HDL-C indicated a weak negative relationship with weight change ( $r = -0.3, NS$ ) (Poobalan 2004). In an earlier meta-analysis Dattilo and Kris-Etherton (1992) report on results collated from 70 studies that for every kilogram decrease in body weight a 0.009-mmol/L increase ( $P \leq 0.01$ ) in HDL-C occurred for subjects at a stabilized, reduced weight and a 0.007-mmol/L decrease ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) for subjects actively losing weight. They report that a reduction in LDL-C of -0.039 mmol/L per kg weight loss may also be expected.

In studies not included in these meta-analyses HDL-C was improved when measured 12-18 months after a weight loss intervention in people with diabetes (Brinkworth 2004 a, b, Ash 2003, Lovejoy 2003). In the study by Ash and colleagues (2003) HDL-C had significantly increased by approximately 15% at 18 months but weight had returned to pre intervention levels with no change in total or LDL-C or triglycerides (Ash 2003).

Subjects in the study by Brinkworth et al (2004) had maintained a 3kg weight loss after

64 weeks and had an increase in HDL-C of 17% (0.16 mmol/L) also with no change in total or LDL-C or triglycerides (Brinkworth 2004). The change in HDL-C was not correlated with change in body weight. In a second long term study Brinkworth and colleagues (2004) observed a similar phenomenon in obese hyperinsulinemic subjects who also had an increase in HDL-C of 15%, 52 weeks after a 12 week weight loss intervention with maintained fat loss of approximately 3.5kg. Similarly Lovejoy et al (2003) found that HDL-C increased by about 9% after 9 months with weight loss between 1.8-6.3 kg. These increases if sustained could translate into a substantial reduction in CVD risk. (Brown 2006, Boden 2000).

A potential mechanism for the increases in HDL-C observed is the reduction in CETP seen after weight loss as CETP transfers cholesteryl ester from HDL to apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins (VLDL and LDL) and plays an important role in regulating the concentration and composition of HDL (Ebenbichler 2002, Tzotzas 2006).

Concerns have been expressed about the use of very low carbohydrate diets and the potential detrimental effect they may have on cholesterol levels. This topic has recently been reviewed by Noakes and Clifton (2004) who observed that LDL-C level did not increase in many of the studies reviewed and that triglyceride levels fell in all studies. In an 8 week study not included in this review Noakes et al (2006) found that LDL-C increased significantly (7%) on a very low carbohydrate diet as did HDL-C (5%) and TG was lowered by 40% (Noakes 2006). In one of the few one-year studies of low carbohydrate diets Foster et al (2003) found no significant differences in total or LDL-C concentrations after 3 or 12 months, in subjects following either a very low carbohydrate high-protein, high-fat diet or a low-calorie, high-carbohydrate, low-fat (conventional) diet. The increase in HDL-C concentrations and the decrease in TG concentrations were greater in subjects on the low-carbohydrate diet than in those on the

conventional diet throughout most of the study. However adherence to the diet was poor at the end of the study (Foster 2003).

The benefits of LDL-C reduction with diet are likely to be considerable. A sustained modest reduction of 5% such as can be achieved with inclusion of 2g plant sterols/day has been estimated to lead to a reduction of 117,000 cases of CAD over 10 years and an estimated cost benefit of €1.3 billion (Gerber 2006). In this study the 10-year CAD risks were 6.1% in the margarine group compared with 6.5% in controls. It was estimated that the use of sterol containing margarine would avoid 1 case of CAD per 217 subjects thus 117,000 CAD cases could be avoided over 10 years from a prevalence of 25.35 million cases (Gerber 2006).

The LDL-C change that can be achieved with weight loss is in this range (Poobalan 2004). A recent Cochrane review found 23 trials in which healthy free living adults were randomly assigned to receive dietary advice or no dietary advice which on average achieved a 0.13 mmol/l (1.8-2.8%) reduction in TC and a similar LDL-C reduction and that this reduction in cholesterol had the potential to reduce CVD incidence by 5% (Brunner 2005).

### **Summary**

Both reduction in dietary saturated fat and weight loss are associated with improvements in LDL-C (Mensink 2003, Poobalan 2004). The addition of plant sterols increases this benefit in weight stability but this had not been well explored in weight loss (Gerber 2006). The benefits or otherwise of other weight loss dietary interventions such as very low carbohydrate diets have yet to be fully clarified.

### ***Nutrition and hypertension***

Hypertension is a leading cause of death and disability. Lawes et al (2006) reported that the estimated global burden of disease in populations with a mean SBP > than 115



mmHg for adults aged  $\geq 30$  years was that approximately 2/3 of stroke and 1/2 of CAD were attributable to non-optimal blood pressure. Worldwide 7.1 million deaths (approximately 12.8% of the global total) and 64.3 million disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) (4.4% of the global total) were estimated to be due to non-optimal blood pressure. In the MRFIT study of 5362 with a prior MI there was substantial excess mortality risk associated with high blood pressure (Flack 1995).

Hypertension is also a risk factor for stroke (Lindenstrom 1995). In the Copenhagen City Heart Study of 19,698 subjects the relative risk for the highest SBP (3% of the population) was 4.0. In the lower 60% of the population the RR of stroke was constant and the attributable risk of SBP in the upper 40% of the population was 22% (Lindenstrom 1995).

Blood pressure reduction has the potential to reap large benefits. MacMahon and colleagues (1990) found that in nine studies comprising 420,000 individuals, there were 843 strokes, and 4856 CAD events over 6-25 (average 10) years of follow-up and that prolonged differences in usual DBP of 5, 7.5, and 10 mm Hg were respectively associated with at least 34%, 46%, and 56% less stroke and at least 21%, 29%, and 37% less CAD. These results suggest that for the large majority of individuals a lower blood pressure should eventually confer a lower risk of vascular disease (MacMahon 1990). In the UKPDS every 10 mm Hg decrease in SBP was associated with risk reductions of 12% for any complication of diabetes, 15% for diabetes related deaths, 11% for MI and 13% for microvascular complications (Adler 2000). Furthermore Cook et al (1995) reporting on data from Framingham Heart Study and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey II (NHANES II) found that a sustained reduction of 2 mmHg DBP would result in a 17% decrease in the prevalence of hypertension as well as a 6% reduction in the risk of CAD and a 15% reduction in risk of stroke and transient

ischaemic attacks. The authors suggest that adding a population-based intervention such as salt reduction to existing levels of treatment could prevent an estimated additional 67,000 CAD events (6%) and 34,000 stroke and TIA events (13%) each year among all those aged 35 to 64 years in the United States. Murray et al (2003) estimated that community health interventions such as salt reduction could avert over 21 million DALYs per year worldwide and treatment for people at risk of a cardiovascular event could avert 63 million DALYs per year worldwide (Murray 2003).

There are also important health benefits to be gained from reducing blood pressure in people with DM as reductions in SBP of 10 mm Hg have been shown to lower the risk of MI in people with diabetes by 21% in the UKPDS (UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group 1998).

### **Obesity and hypertension**

There is a well established association between obesity and hypertension. In a screening study of more than 1 million people Stamler et al (1978) found that the prevalence of hypertension in overweight people was up to twice that in normal weight people. The potential mechanisms for the hypertension of obesity include hyperinsulinemia leading to insulin induced sodium retention and increased sympathetic tone both of which are strongly related to central fat accumulation (Berchtold 1983, Krieger 1988). Obesity is also associated with stimulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (Dornfeld 1987, Rocchini 2002). One of the hypotheses in this thesis was that weight loss would reduce renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system activity as this had not been examined in overweight adults before. After we commenced the study Engeli et al (2005) published a study showing that reduction in weight of 5% was associated with reductions in angiotensinogen, renin, aldosterone and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) activity levels of 27%, 43%, 31%, and 12% respectively. It has been suggested that there is

hyperactivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis which contributes to elevating blood pressure (Pasquali 1993). Ruano et al (2005) found high levels of plasma renin activity (PRA), aldosterone and ACE with sodium retention, potassium loss and high insulin levels in patients with central but not peripheral obesity. After gastric bypass, these abnormalities were reduced (Ruano 2005). Reisin (1990) has suggested that abnormal sodium/potassium exchange and sodium/calcium exchange heightens vessel wall tension. Reisin postulated that insulin increases absorption of sodium in the distal nephron of the kidney with consequent water retention and that increased SNS activity may also cause increased vascular peripheral resistance. Water retention in obese subjects increases absolute blood volume that is redistributed in the cardiopulmonary area, leading to augmented venous return and cardiac output (Reisin 1990).

It has been suggested that obese subjects have an enhanced sensitivity to dietary salt through failure to suppress renin and angiotensin and that weight loss attenuates this increased sensitivity (Rocchini 1989).

Hypertension is seen in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) (Budhiraja 2007). Is also directly associated with CAD (Parish 2007, Budhiraja 2007). Potential mechanisms linking OSA with increased CAD include hypoxia, obesity, inflammation, sympathetic activation and endothelial dysfunction (Hargens 2006). In a recent review Wolf et al (2007) suggests that a causal relationship exists between OSA and hypertension. However hypertension, obesity and OSA often coexist. It has been reported that there is a higher prevalence of the metabolic syndrome in patients with OSA (Parish 2007, McArdle 2007). Parish et al reported that of 146 patients with OSA 60% had metabolic syndrome, compared to 40% without OSA with similar BMI The proportion with hypertension in this study was higher in the patients with OSA, 77% compared to 51%. McArdle et al (2007) found that men with OSA and no CAD had

increased insulin resistance compared with age- and BMI-matched men without OSA. Weight loss is usually part of the treatment strategy for patients with OSA and it has been established that weight loss has a beneficial effect on OSA symptoms suggesting that obesity may be a cause of OSA (Grunstein 2007, Fritscher 2007, Haines 2007).

### **Weight loss and hypertension**

Weight loss can achieve reductions in blood pressure thus improving CVD risk (Krebs 2002). Short term weight loss decreases BP by 1mm Hg per 1 kg of weight lost however this effect reduces over time such that with sustained weight loss of 10kg, the effect on BP is halved after two years (Aucott 2005). Lantz et al (2003) observed in a study of patients who used a very low calorie diet for weight loss and maintenance that both SBP and DBP decreased up to 1 year of follow-up but not after 2 years (Lantz 2003).

Similarly the Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (Davis 1993) demonstrated that modest weight reduction (2 to 3 kg) was effective for maintaining blood pressure in the normal range either alone or in combination with drug therapy.

The benefit achieved by weight loss may be lost altogether as seen in the Swedish Obese Subjects Study in which there was no effect on SBP after prolonged (10 years) weight loss of 16% of initial body weight (Sjostrom 2004). However this is not always the case and in a 4 year follow-up of subjects using meal replacements for weight loss and maintenance the authors observed a continuing reduction in SBP at 4 years (Fletcher-Mors 2000).

In The Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) weight loss in the intervention group was 0.2 kg at 3 years and blood pressure was significantly lower in the intervention group than in the usual care control (n = 596) groups. The risk ratio for hypertension in the intervention group was 0.58 (95% CI, 0.36 to 0.94) at 6 months, 0.78 (CI, 0.62 to 1.00) at 18 months, and 0.81 (CI, 0.70 to 0.95) at 36 months. In subgroup analyses,

intervention participants who lost at least 4.5 kg at 6 months and maintained this weight reduction for the next 30 months had the greatest reduction in blood pressure and a relative risk for hypertension of 0.35 (CI, 0.20 to 0.59) Stevens (2001).

Type of diet during weight loss can influence the blood pressure to weight loss as seen in a study by Nowson et al (2005) who assessed the effect on blood pressure of 2 weight-reduction diets either a low-fat diet or a moderate-sodium, high-potassium, high-calcium, low-fat diet similar to that used in the DASH study. Weight decreased by approximately 5 kg in both groups but there was a greater decrease in blood pressure in the low-fat DASH diet group than in the low fat group SBP  $-7.6$  mmHg compared with  $-2$  and DBP  $-5.4$  and  $-1.0$  mmHg respectively however this may be because of a lower sodium intake in the low-fat DASH diet group (Nowson 2005).

A one year follow-up of the DASH-sodium study showed that despite higher sodium intake and some rebound in blood pressure the DASH –sodium diet group had reductions in SBP and DBP from baseline of  $\sim 7$  and  $8$  mmHg respectively although it is not clear from the paper whether these are statistically different from baseline (Ard 2004).

The PREMIER trial showed that after 6 months, SBP was lowered by  $3.7$  mm Hg in the group following a multi-component behavioural intervention and by  $4.3$  mm Hg ( $P < .001$ ) in the multi-component behavioural intervention plus DASH group. The prevalence of hypertension was reduced from  $38\%$  to  $17\%$  and  $12\%$  in the intervention groups (Appel 2003). After 18-months relative to the advice only group, the odds ratios for hypertension were significantly reduced for the established plus DASH group only at  $0.77$  (CI,  $0.62$  to  $0.97$ ) (Elmer 2006).

## **Salt and hypertension**

There is a long established link between dietary salt intake and blood pressure. In a recent Cochrane systematic review of 17 trials, He and McGregor (2005) report a reduction in SBP of -4.97 mmHg and DBP of -2.74 mmHg when urinary sodium was reduced by 78mmol sodium/day in hypertensive individuals. In normotensive individuals the reduction in SBP was -2.03 mmHg and DBP was 0.99 mmHg with a reduction of 74mmol sodium/day.

There are large variations in sodium excretion as seen in the Intersalt study in which sodium excretion ranged from 0.2 mmol/24 h (Yanomamo Indians, Brazil) to 242 mmol/24 h (north China). In those centres with very low sodium excretion, a low blood pressure with little or no increase in blood pressure with age was seen. In the other 48 centres sodium was significantly related to the slope of blood pressure with age.

Further analyses of this study by Elliott and colleagues (1996) showed that higher sodium excretion was associated with higher systolic/diastolic blood pressure both within and between populations and the associations were stronger with increasing age (Elliott 1996). Within populations a 100 mmol higher 24 hour urinary sodium excretion was associated with SBP/DBP higher on average by 3/0 - 6/3 mm Hg and between populations this difference in 24 hour sodium excretion was associated with a higher median SBP/DBP of 5-7/2-4 mm Hg, and an estimated average difference in SBP/DBP of 10-11/6 mm Hg at age 55 compared with age 25.

Population interventions to reduce salt intake can be effective in reducing hypertension (Karppanen 2006). In Finland, a one-third decrease in the average salt intake achieved over 30 years has been accompanied by a more than 10mm Hg fall in the population average of both SBP and DBP and a 75% to 80% decrease in both stroke and CAD mortality although no all of this can be attributable to salt (Karppanen 2006).

However public health messages to reduce salt intake in the absence of active measures to reduce salt in the food supply have largely been unsuccessful (Karppanen 2006). In Australia the national target for sodium intake,  $\leq 100$  mmol/day, 6g of salt/day, is achieved by only 6% of men and 36% of women (Beard 1997). In this study of 194 participants the mean sodium excretion was 170 mmol/day (range 39-337 mmol/day) and 118 mmol/day (range 26-241 mmol/day) for men and women respectively.

### **Weight loss and salt reduction**

The Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) combined weight loss and salt reduction over a 3 – 4 year period in 2382 subjects who achieved a weight loss of approximately 2 kg at 36 months in both the weight loss and the combined groups. Sodium excretion was decreased by 40 mmol/d at 36 months and BP decreased by 1.3/0.9 mm Hg in the weight loss group, 1.2/0.7 mm Hg in the sodium reduction group and 1.1/0.6 mm Hg in the combined group. Differences were statistically significant for systolic and diastolic BP in the weight loss group and for systolic BP in the sodium reduction group. At 4 years, the incidence of hypertension (BP  $\geq$  140 mm Hg systolic or  $\geq$  90 mm Hg diastolic or the use of antihypertensive drugs) was significantly lower in each active intervention group than the usual care group (average relative risks, 0.78-0.82) (TOHP 1997). At 7 years follow-up of subjects from the Trials of Hypertension Prevention weight and urinary sodium were not different among the groups but the incidence of hypertension was 18.9% in the weight loss group and 40.5% in its control group and 22.4% in the sodium reduction group and 32.9% in its control group (He 2000). The odds of hypertension were reduced by 77% (odds ratio 0.23; 95% confidence interval 0.07 to 0.76;  $P=0.02$ ) in the weight loss group and by 35% (odds ratio 0.65; 95% confidence interval 0.25 to 1.69;  $P=0.37$ ) in the sodium reduction group compared with

their control groups suggesting that lifestyle modification such as weight loss may be effective in long-term primary prevention of hypertension.

In the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (n=975) (TONE) hazard ratios for the combined outcome measure of diagnosis of high blood pressure at 1 or more follow-up visits, or treatment with antihypertensive medication, or a cardiovascular event during follow-up, among the obese participants were 0.60 (95% CI, 0.45-0.80; P<.001) for reduced sodium intake alone, 0.64 (95% CI, 0.49-0.85; P=.002) for weight loss alone, and 0.47 (95% CI, 0.35-0.64; P<.001) for reduced sodium intake and weight loss combined compared to usual care (Whelton 1998). However despite these differences the frequency of cardiovascular events during follow-up (15-36 months, median follow-up 29 months) was similar in each of the 6 treatment groups although the numbers are low with only 145 events during the follow-up period.

In a 3-year lifestyle dietary intervention trial of sodium reduction Cook et al (2005) found a 187 mmol/24 hr baseline mean sodium excretion, which decreased by 44 mmol/24 hr at 18 months and 38 mmol/24 hr at 36 months in compared with usual care. Decreases in SBP/DBP were 2.0/1.4 mmHg at 18 months, and 1.7/0.9 mmHg at 36 months. Estimated SBP decreases per 100 mmol/24 h reduction in sodium excretion at 18 and 36 months were 2.2 and 1.3 mmHg before and 7.0 and 3.6 mmHg after correction for measurement error respectively. Incremental decreases in BP with lower sodium excretion were observed in these overweight non-hypertensive individuals (Cook 2005).

### **Other nutritional interventions and hypertension**

Other dietary interventions include the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) trial which assessed the effect of a diet rich in fruits, vegetables, and low-fat



dairy products and with reduced saturated and total fat and sodium intake of 3000mg (130 mmol/day) and found that SBP and DBP were reduced by 5.5 and 3.0 mm Hg more than control with greater reductions (11.4 and 5.5 mm Hg more) in hypertensives (Appel 1997). An additional study, the DASH-Sodium found that reducing the sodium intake from the high to the intermediate level, 150 to 100 mmol Na/day reduced SBP by an extra 1.3 mm Hg ( $P=0.03$ ) during the DASH diet and reducing the sodium intake from the intermediate to the low level (100 to 50 mmol Na/day) caused additional reductions of 1.7 mm Hg. The low sodium DASH diet led to a mean systolic blood pressure that was 7.1 mm Hg lower in participants without hypertension, and 11.5 mm Hg lower in participants with hypertension (Sacks 2001).

A similar dietary pattern has been tested in an Australian study (Nowson 2004). This study compared the effect on BP of a low-sodium (50 mmol/day), high-potassium diet and a high-calcium diet (126mmol/day) to a DASH-type (92 mmol/day) diet. There was a fall in SBP on the DASH-type diet of  $-1.8 \pm 0.5$  mm Hg and compared with this diet BP fell on the a low-sodium, high-potassium diet by  $-3.5$  and  $-1.9 \pm 0.7$  mmHg, SBP and DBP respectively and increased during the high-calcium diet by  $+3.1$  and  $+0.8$  mm Hg, SBP and DBP respectively.

The OmniHeart study compared 3 different dietary patterns a diet high in carbohydrates, protein or MUFA (Appel 2005) and found that partial substitution of carbohydrate with either protein or MUFA lowered blood pressure, improved lipid levels, and reduced estimated cardiovascular risk compared to a high carbohydrates diet. Data from the INTERSALT Study (Stamler 1996) also found that higher dietary protein intakes were likely to have favourable effects on blood pressure. Significant independent inverse relationships were found between both systolic and diastolic blood pressure and urinary nitrogen (Stamler 1996). In a recent intervention study in hypertensive subjects

Hodgson et al (2006) found that systolic blood pressure was reduced by 5 mm Hg on a high protein intake (increased by 5% of energy) compared with control (no diet intervention).

Other dietary factors such as n-3 fatty acids and alcohol also have an effect on blood pressure (Ueshima 2007, Beilin 1993, Puddey 1985, Puddey 1987). Data from the INTERMAP study, a cross-sectional study of 4680 men and women, found that omega-3 fatty acid intake was inversely related to blood pressure. The overall effect was small - 0.55/-0.57 mm Hg in SBP and DBP respectively with 2 SD higher (0.67% energy) intake of omega-3 fatty acids. Mori et al (1999) demonstrated that 4g/day of docosahexaenoic acid lowered ambulatory BP by 5.8/3.3 mm Hg SBP/DBP.

Regular alcohol consumption raises blood pressure and contributes to the prevalence of hypertension (Beilin 1993). In a randomised controlled trial Puddey et al (1987) demonstrated that a reduction in alcohol consumption from 452 ml to 62 ml ethanol/week resulted in a reduction of -5.0/-3.0 mm Hg SBP/DBP respectively after 6 weeks. In a systematic review of lifestyle interventions to reduce BP that included 105 trials (6805 participants) Dickinson et al (2006) found significant effects for a healthy diet, aerobic exercise, alcohol and sodium restriction and fish oil supplements reporting reductions of between -5.0 - and 2-.3 mmHg SBP of respectively.

### ***Nutrition and novel cardiovascular risk factors***

#### **Endothelial function**

The endothelium is a single layer of specialised cells that form the boundary between the circulating blood and the vascular media. These cells are involved in many aspects of vessel function and are essential for vasodilatation in response to the shear stress caused by increases in blood flow known as endothelium-dependent flow-mediated vasodilatation (FMD) (Smiesko 1985, Pohl 1986, Rubanyi 1986) and in response to

other physiological mediators such as acetylcholine (ACh) (Mullen 2001, Joannides 2002).

The endothelium produces a variety of vasoactive molecules including nitric oxide (NO) which has an important role in protecting the endothelium. NO is a potent vasodilator and inhibitor of vascular smooth muscle cell growth and of platelet and leukocyte adhesion and aggregation (Laroia et al 2003). The endothelium produces vasodilators, which includes prostacyclin and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor as well as NO, and vasoconstrictors, including endothelin, angiotensin II and vasoconstrictor prostaglandins (Mombouli and Vanhoutte 1999).

The endothelium is also involved in coagulation and fibrinolysis, producing tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1), von Willebrand factor and thrombomodulin (Lijnen and Collen 1997).

Endothelial dysfunction is characterised by impaired vasodilation in response to physiological and pharmacological mediators and increased adhesion molecule expression (Zeicher et al 1996), which contribute to atherosclerotic plaque formation (Widlansky 2003).

One of the primary mechanisms of endothelial dysfunction is thought to be the diminished bioavailability of NO and risk factors for coronary atherosclerosis, such as hypercholesterolemia, impair NO bioavailability (Casino 1993, Britten et al 1999).

Endothelial dysfunction is seen in patients with existing cardiovascular disease and FMD may be a useful predictor of cardiovascular events in this group (Lieberman 1996, Neunteufl 1997). It has also been observed prospectively in patients with peripheral vascular disease just prior to surgery when FMD was lower (4.4%) in patients who subsequently experienced a cardiac event compared with those without an event (7%) (Gokce 2003). However the study was relatively small with 199 patients who were

followed for 1.2 years during which time 35 patients had a cardiovascular event and these results need to be interpreted with caution.

Endothelial dysfunction in the coronary arteries, assessed by the response to infused ACh, independently predicts cardiovascular and cerebrovascular events in patients with and without coronary artery disease (Targonski 2003, Halcox 2002).

Cross-sectional studies have also reported impaired FMD in patients with risk factors for cardiovascular disease such as low HDL-C, hypertriglyceridemia, hypercholesterolaemia, elevated LDL-C and homocysteine hyperglycaemia and type 2 diabetes and hypertension (Lupattelli 2002, 2003, Toikka 1999, Lewis 1999, Steinberg 1997, Thomas 2004, Makimattila 1999, Schlaich 2000, Watts 1996, Jensen-Urstad 1997, Woodman 2006). These risk factors will be explored in more detail in the next section.

### **Measurement of endothelial function**

Celermajer et al (1992) devised a non-invasive method for measuring endothelial function, using high-resolution ultrasound to measure the diameter of the superficial femoral or brachial arteries, measurements are taken at rest, during reactive hyperaemia which leads to increased blood flow causing endothelium-dependent dilatation, and after sublingual GTN which causes endothelium-independent dilatation (Celermajer 1992). Reactive hyperaemia creates a large transient shear stress stimulus that produces an NO-dependent response allowing the FMD measurements to be used as an assay of NO bioavailability (Pyke 2005). The major advantage of this method is that it is completely noninvasive, accurate, and reproducible. The major disadvantage is that the coronary arteries cannot be imaged directly with ultrasound, and therefore the test is usually applied to peripheral arteries, such as the brachial or femoral conduit vessels and

is thought to correspond to the response in the coronary arteries (Anderson 1995, Kuvin 2001). The advantages and disadvantages of technique are discussed in greater detail in the discussion.

Endothelial function can also be assessed by the response to the neurotransmitter acetylcholine (ACh) which is injected into large blood vessels or by iontophoretic administration in the microvascular circulation (Hansell 2004).

### **Flow independent dilatation (FID)**

As flow induced dilatation is NO dependent it is also important to establish that the artery is able to respond to NO. GTN is a nitric oxide donor which causes flow independent dilatation and is used to demonstrate that the blood vessel is capable of flow independent dilatation (Celermajer 1992). Reported FID is approximately twice the magnitude of FMD in control subjects and 3 - 4 times that of subjects with impaired FMD (Celermajer 1993). Reduced endothelial independent vasodilation has been reported in men with type 2 DM compared with controls and in patients with type 1 DM with microalbuminemia compared with controls (Watts 1996, Dogra 2001). In contrast Lambert et al (1996) found that in patients with type 1 DM FMD and FID were not different to controls when the difference in baseline vessel was accounted for.

### **Lipids and endothelial function**

In studies investigating endothelial dysfunction, elevated total or LDL-C has been shown to be negatively related to FMD in the majority of them (Wissing 2006, Kuvin 2005, Corrado 2005, Shechter 2000, Yataco 1999, Tan 1999, Celermajer 1994) with some negative studies (Schnell 1999, Viiri 2006, Dalton 2005). Compared with controls children with FH have impaired FMD which is independent of TC, LDL-C and HDL-C levels (de Jongh 2002, Sorensen 1994, Celermajer 1992). Interventions to reduce total

and LDL cholesterol have been shown to improve endothelial function (Dupuis 1999, Dupuis 2005, Cohen 2000, Sebestjen 2002, Kuvin 2002, Alonso 2001).

Treatment with HMGCoA reductase inhibitors such as pravastatin, atorvastatin, simvastatin or fluvastatin which reduce total and LDL-C have been shown to improve FMD (Dupuis 1999, Dupuis 2005, Sebestjen 2002, John 1998, Beckman 2004).

However in the majority of these studies there was no correlation between the change in FMD and the change in lipids or CRP (Dupuis 1999, Dupuis 2005, Sebestjen 2002, Beckman 2004). In the study by John et al (1998) there was a correlation between the increase in blood flow in response to ACh and the decrease in serum cholesterol levels.

Nitric oxide synthesis, assessed by the FMD response before and after inhibition by NO inhibition by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine (L-NMMA) infusion, increased suggesting that the improvement in FMD was mediated by increased availability of NO (John 1998). Endothelium-dependent vasodilation has been shown to improve early in statin treatment, after 3 days and after two weeks at which points LDL-C had also decreased and similarly to the earlier study this improvement was inhibited by L-NMMA infusion. John et al (2001, 2005).

The effects on endothelial function may be independent of the reductions in total and LDL-C as there is some in vitro evidence that statins increase NO availability by upregulating endothelial NO synthase (eNOS) (Kaesemeyer 1999) and have been shown to restore eNOS activity in the presence of oxidized LDL (Laufs 1998).

However it is also of importance that in the studies discussed above, different methods were used to measure endothelial function i.e. FMD and forearm plethysmography, which may have a bearing on these results (Dupuis 1999, Dupuis 2005, Sebestjen 2002, Beckman 2004, John 1998, 2001, 2005).

One of the few long term interventions with FMD as an endpoint has demonstrated a correlation between improvements in FMD and reduction in LDL-C (Cohen 2000). Not all studies with HMGCoA reductase inhibitors show an improvement in FMD. Stein et al (2001) investigated the effect of both statin (pravastatin or simvastatin therapy) and antioxidant vitamins (vitamin E or vitamins C and E ) on FMD finding that while both drugs reduced total and LDL-C levels there was no change in FMD (Stein 2001). However the subjects in the study were elderly (76 years) 83% had hypertension and 24% had known CAD, and may have had a limited capacity to improve FMD from the impaired baseline level of 2.2% (Stein 2001).

An association between reduced HDL-C and impaired FMD has also been observed in cross-sectional studies (Lupattelli 2002, 2003, Kuvin 2003, Toikka 1999, Sarabi 2001, Packard 2005). Lupatelli et al (2003, 2002) found that hyperlipidemic patients free of cardiovascular disease with low HDL-C had lower FMD and that HDL-C was an independent predictor of FMD (Lupatelli 2002, 2003). Similarly Sarabi et al (2001) and Packard et al (2005) also observed this in apparently healthy subjects and Toikka et al found impaired FMD in young men known to have consistently low HDL-C over 2 years (Toikka 1999). Similar findings, that HDL –C was an independent predictor of FMD, were observed by Kuvin et al (2003) in patients with CAD (Kuvlin 2003).

Increasing HDL-C generally improves FMD (Kuvlin 2002, Spieker 2002, Bissoendial 2003, de Roos 2001, Andrews 1997). In patients with existing CAD, Kuvin et al (2002) found that FMD improved from 7% to 12% when HDL-C levels increased (by 50%) following 3 months treatment with niacin (Kuvlin 2002). In an acute study over 4 hours, infusion of reconstituted HDL which increased HDL-C (from 1.3 to 2.2 mmol/L), also had a beneficial effect on FMD improving it from 2.7% to 4.5% (absolute) (Spieker 2001). Bissoendial et al (2003) also reported that infusion of apolipoprotein A-

I/phosphatidylcholine which increased plasma HDL from 0.4 to 1.3 mmol/L improved forearm blood flow responses assessed by venous occlusion plethysmography which examines the response of small resistance arteries to infused ACh (Bisoendial 2003). However Andrews et al (1997) found no difference in FMD at the end of a placebo controlled intervention study of gemfibrozil ± niacin ± cholestyramine despite improvements in LDL and HDL-C (Andrews 1997). FMD was measured at the end of the intervention period and the two groups compared as there was no baseline FMD and it has to be assumed that the groups were the same before the intervention commenced. The study was also reasonably large with 53 subjects in the intervention group and 47 controls (Andrews 1997).

High TG levels have also been shown to be associated with impaired FMD in the majority of studies that have examined triglyceride levels (Dart 1999, Lewis 1999, Schneider 2003, de Man 2000, Chowienczyk 1997). However Schnell et al (1999) did not observe this in patients with raised LDL-C and triglycerides.

Interventions to improve triglyceride levels have demonstrated improvements in FMD (Okumura 2002, de Man 2000). Okumura et al (2002) observed that reduction in triglyceride levels of 31% using eicosapentaenoic acid improved endothelial function and treatment with atorvastatin which reduced both triglyceride (43%) and total TC (38%), improved endothelial function (de Man 2000).

### **Summary**

Elevated TC or LDL-C has been shown to be negatively related to FMD in seven out of ten studies and in general interventions to reduce total and LDL-C have been shown to improve endothelial function in six out of seven studies. Low levels of HDL-C are associated with impaired FMD and increasing HDL-C generally improves FMD. The association between high triglycerides and FMD are less clear.



### **Insulin resistance and endothelial function**

Insulin has an important role in vascular function. It is a potent vasodilator in skeletal muscle in healthy subjects mediated by stimulation of nitric oxide (Scherrer 1994, Scherrer and Sartori 1997, Baron 1994, 1995). Insulin's ability to stimulate blood flow in insulin sensitive tissues is impaired in states of insulin resistance such as obesity and type 2 diabetes (Laakso 1990, Baron 1994, McVeigh 1992) suggesting impaired NO production in these conditions.

In a cross-sectional study of 47 subjects, body mass index (BMI) 25-30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>, Ardigo et al (2006) reported decreased FMD which correlated with waist circumference, higher fasting plasma insulin and triglycerides and lower HDL-C but only plasma insulin was independently negatively associated with FMD (Ardigo 2006). Steinberg et al (1996) observed that obesity and insulin resistance impaired both endothelium-dependent vasodilation via methacholine (MCh) and insulin-mediated augmentation of endothelium-dependent vasodilation finding that MCh induced increments in leg blood flow were lower in obese and subjects with type 2 diabetes by 40% and 55% respectively, compared with C (P < 0.05). Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia augmented endothelium dependent leg blood response to MCh by 50% in controls (BMI < 28 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) but not in obese or diabetic subjects (Steinberg 1996). In contrast Wendelhag et al (2002) found that while FMD in 60-year-old men was impaired no relationship was observed between FMD and insulin-mediated glucose uptake and subjects with insulin resistance and FMD did not differ compared with those with no risk factors (Wendelhag 2002).

In several cross-sectional euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic clamp studies, insulin impaired FMD in both insulin sensitive and insulin resistant subjects (Campia 2004, Arcaro 2002, Balletshofer 2003).

Free fatty acids, which may be elevated in obesity, inhibit NO production from cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells in vitro thus potentially contributing to endothelial dysfunction (Davda 1995). However this relationship has not been demonstrated in vivo. Vollenweider et al (1995) infused insulin/glucose with fat emulsion (Intralipid 20%) in lean subjects which attenuated carbohydrate oxidation but had no effect on insulin-induced vasodilation. However it is not clear from the study whether heparin was added to the fat emulsion and levels of free fatty acids were not measured so it unclear whether free fatty acids levels were increased substantially by the infusion. Balletshofer et al (2003) observed a reduction in FMD in insulin resistant subjects (n=30) compared with insulin sensitive subjects (n=61) using a euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic glucose clamp to determine insulin resistance. The insulin resistant group were also heavier and had a greater percent body fat than the insulin sensitive group; they also had higher glucose values 2 hours after an OGTT although within the normal range. There were also more women in the insulin resistant group and their high body fat may have confounded the results. Impaired FMD has also been reported in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) a syndrome characterised by insulin resistance (Carmina 2006, Brinkworth 2006).

### **Hyperglycaemia and endothelial function**

Impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) is common and in 2002 was estimated to be 10.6% in the Australian population (Dunstan et al 2002). Hyperglycemia is known to be associated with endothelial dysfunction in both cross-sectional studies (Rodriguez 2005, Thomas 2004) and acute post prandial or post GTT studies (Kawano 1999, Akbari 1998, Kim 2003, Williams 1998). Rodriguez and colleagues (2005) found IFG in 16% (95 of 579) of healthy subjects and that FMD was significantly lower in those 95, (4.9% compared to 6.1%) than in the 478 subjects with normal glucose tolerance, suggesting

that chronic hyperglycaemia impairs FMD. For each 10% increase in plasma glucose a 0.24% absolute decrease in FMD was seen. However the group with IFG also had significantly more hypertension, higher TC and TG all of which are also associated with impaired FMD. While multivariate analysis controlling for age, BMI, and hypertensive status revealed that higher fasting blood glucose independently predicted decreased FMD, when LDL-C, HDL-C and triglycerides were included in model, the effect of glucose was weakened ( $p = 0.068$ ) (Rodriguez 2005).

Similarly Thomas et al (2004) report decreasing FMD across the glucose continuum with higher levels being associated with decreasing FMD, tertile 1 ( $n=70$ ), glucose 4.9 mmol/L, FMD 9.5%, tertile 2 ( $n=84$ ), glucose 5.4 mmol/L, FMD 9.2% and tertile 3 ( $n=74$ ) glucose 6.0 mmol/L FMD 7.7% (Thomas 2004). FMD in tertile 3 was significantly different to FMD in both tertiles 1 and 2 but they were not different to each other. Some of the subjects in tertile 3 would have had IFG according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) criteria which states that 6.1 mmol/L is the cut-off for IFG as the mean fasting plasma glucose was  $6.0 \pm 0.3$  mmol/L (WHO 1999).

A number of studies have shown that endothelial function is impaired by hyperglycaemia induced by an oral glucose load in subjects with and without IGT (Kawano 1999, Akbari 1998, Kim 2003, Wascher et al 2005, Title 2000). However FMD is not always impaired by acute hyperglycaemia (Bagg et al 2000, Williams 1998). Bagg et al (2000) saw no difference in FMD when either glucose or normal saline was infused. Williams et al (1998) report that endothelial function was impaired only when insulin secretion, which has been observed to be a potent vasodilator (Scherrer 1994, Scherrer and Sartori 1997), was blocked by octreotide infusion suggesting that during hyperglycaemia in normal subjects, insulin has a protective effect on the endothelium (Williams 1998).

Interventions which lower glucose have been shown to have a beneficial effect on FMD in several acute studies in subjects with IGT (Wascher 2005, Schmoelzer 2006).

Acarbose, which partially inhibits carbohydrate digestion, prevented the acute hyperglycaemia following 100g sucrose and attenuated the reduction in FMD (Wascher et al 2005). Schmoelzer et al (2006) found that repaglinide, which stimulates insulin release, resulted in a reduction of plasma glucose after an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) of 75 g glucose and prevented the 2% fall in FMD that occurred without the drug. Regression analysis demonstrated a strong negative association between the changes in plasma glucose and FMD however the study is limited by the small sample size of 12 subjects (Schmoelzer 2006).

### **Diabetes Mellitus and endothelial function**

Subjects with type 2 diabetes have been shown to have impaired FMD (Ravikumar 2002, Ifrim 2004). In the study by Ravikumar et al (2002) of 50 people with diabetes and 50 matched controls, FMD was correlated with age, fasting plasma glucose, HbA1c and systolic blood pressure. In a smaller study Ifrim et al (2004) found that subjects with diabetes had impaired FMD compared with controls (5.7% compared with 7.1%). Impaired FMD has also been reported in type 1 DM (Johansson 2003). In a 14 year follow up of subjects with type 1 diabetes patients who had received either intensive or conventional treatment of their diabetes, cholesterol and HbA1c correlated inversely with FMD which was significantly impaired at approximately 3% in both intensive and conventional groups. Henry et al (2004) in a cross-sectional study found impaired FMD of 3% only in subjects with diabetes and not in subjects with IGT which is in contrast to the study by Rodriguez et al (2005) referred to earlier. However in the study by Henry et al (2004) FMD was lower in the normal subjects and those with IGT at 4.5% and 4.2% respectively in contrast to the FMD of 6.1 % and 4.9 % in the normal subjects and

those with IGT respectively in the study by Rodriguez suggesting that they are some way a different population although they are of similar age.

Improving insulin sensitivity has been shown to improve FMD (Caballero 2003, Hetzel 2005). Troglitazone (an insulin sensitising agent) has been shown to improve FMD but only in patients recently diagnosed and not in those with long standing diabetes (Caballero 2003). In this study regression analysis showed that change in insulin levels significantly contributed to the FMD change. The only change in lipids observed was an increase in TC in patients with long-term diabetes without macrovascular disease. There was a significant improvement in FMD from 4.4 to 5.4% in placebo-treated patients with long-term diabetes without macrovascular disease. Patients with macrovascular disease were older when compared with the other patients and also had an increase in body weight of 2 kg. The results of this study are of interest however the numbers in each group were small and there are confounding factors such as age, weight gain and an increase in TC that make the negative results in patients with long-term diabetes somewhat difficult to interpret. Hetzel et al (2005) reported an improvement in FMD from 5% to 9% after 3 weeks treatment with rosiglitazone with no change in glucose or insulin but with reductions in CRP and sE-selectin suggesting that these agents have a direct effect on endothelial function. Similarly Martens et al (2005) observed that FMD was increased by 4 weeks of treatment with pioglitazone compared with placebo (FMD 5.4 % vs 3.1 %). While pioglitazone treatment reduced insulin, FFA and CRP concentrations compared with control and increased plasma adiponectin concentration no correlations were found between these changes and the improvement in FMD suggestion that pioglitazone may have a direct effect on endothelial function.

## **Summary**

Insulin resistance is associated with impaired FMD in seven of the eight studies discussed. Hyperglycemia per se is also associated with impaired FMD in both cross-sectional and acute studies and two interventions which lowered glucose in people with IGT have been shown to have a beneficial effect on FMD. Both type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus are associated with impaired FMD. People with diabetes often have other risk factors associated with impaired FMD such as hyperlipidaemia. As seen previously in subjects with IGT, insulin sensitising agents also appear to improve in FMD in diabetes.

## **Hypertension and endothelial function**

Endothelial dysfunction has been reported in people with hypertension (Andrews 1997, Lind 2006, Ceravolo 2003, Perticone 2001, Suzuki 2004, Lauer 2005). Antihypertensive treatment has been shown to improve FMD although this is not always the case (Tomiyama 1998, Topal 2006, Sola 2005, Rajagopalan 2002). The studies do not always adjust for all variables that may influence FMD in subjects with hypertension. Andrews et al (1997) report that a history of hypertension was a highly significant predictor of FMD while Ceravolo et al (2003) report that endothelial dysfunction was predicted by pulse pressure (SBP-DBP) after adjusting for other variables. Suzuki et al (2004) observed that FMD was independently related to steady-state plasma glucose and SBP and Lauer et al (2005) reported that peripheral flow reserve in resistance vessels was a strong independent variable determining the extent of FMD. Higashi et al (2001) reported that the maximal forearm blood flow response to ACh correlated independently with age, obesity, HOMA index and mean BP suggesting that both obesity and hypertension are independently involved in abnormal endothelium dependent vasodilation both in large conduit arteries (FMD) and smaller resistance

vessels. Similarly Lteif et al (2005) reported that endothelium-dependent vasodilation, (leg blood flow in response to MCh) was reduced in subjects with the metabolic syndrome and after multivariable regression analysis the only independent relationship was with SBP (Lteif 2005).

It has been postulated that the vascular damage and predisposition to the development of atherosclerosis seen in hypertension may be mediated through high levels of adhesion molecules such as P-selectin although this remains to be clarified (Lip 1995, Verhaar 1998). Tomiyama et al (1998) observed that markers of fibrinolysis were elevated in hypertensive patients with t-PA and PAI-1 both being elevated and on multiple regression analysis endothelial function was negatively correlated with t-PA activity and antigen (Tomiyama 1998). Antihypertensive treatment has also been shown to have a beneficial effect on PAI-1 and the cellular adhesion molecules VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 (Sola 2005, Rajagopalan 2002).

Weight loss may have a beneficial effect on endothelial function in obese hypertensives as Sasaki et al (2002) observed that weight loss reduced blood pressure and enhanced the response of forearm blood flow to Ach. However this was a small study over two weeks and it needs to be determined if these benefits are sustained (Sasaki 2002).

### **Summary**

Endothelial dysfunction is associated with hypertension and antihypertensive treatment has generally been shown to improve FMD.

Nutrition and hypertension and the effects of salt and weight loss are discussed in a separate section.

### **Obesity and endothelial function**

Obesity per se has been reported to impair vascular endothelial function (Brook 2006).

However the effects of the risk factors that may co-exist with obesity have not always

been adjusted for in the analysis (Williams 2006, Arcaro 1999). William et al (2003) reported reductions in FMD in subjects prior to bariatric surgery for obesity but these obese subjects also had cardiovascular disease risk factors including hypertension, impaired glucose metabolism and increased inflammatory markers which are also associated with impaired FMD. Arcaro et al (1999) also found that FMD was impaired in obese compared to age matched lean women and was inversely correlated with visceral fat ( $r=0.624$ ,  $P<0.01$ ) whereas other variables such as age, BP, fasting plasma glucose, insulin, and lipids did not correlate with FMD (Arcaro 1999).

In contrast Joseph et al (2002) found no relationship between measures of body fatness *per se* and FMD in obese older men in whom only glucose area under the curve correlated with FMD. FMD was 7.6% which is higher than in similar aged subjects (Jensen-Urstad 2001) and similar to non-obese younger subjects (Hashimoto 1998). However there was no lean control group in the study with which to compare the results from the obese group (Joseph 2002). Jensen-Urstad et al (2001) observed that while FMD was reduced (3 % in men and 2.6 % in women) in an older group of subjects (55yr) it was not correlated with conventional CVD risk factors. FMD was significantly different between younger (35 yr) and older women, 5.7% and 2.6% respectively, but was not different in the 35 year old men FMD (3.1%) compared to the 55 year olds, despite higher BP, BMI, glucose, TC and LDL-C and lower HDL-C in the older men. It is not clear why the FMD is so low in this group of young men. Hashimoto et al (1998) observed that FMD was impaired in younger men (37years) with visceral obesity compared to subjects with subcutaneous obesity, and non-obese subjects 3.1%, 7.9% and 8.9% respectively. The obese subjects also had a low HDL-C, 1.13 and 1.10 mmol/L compared with 1.51 mmol/L in the non obese group which was also associated



with impaired FMD but it appears that this was not accounted for in the analysis (Hashimoto 1998).

In a study of 24 young (31 years) obese women and 14 age matched lean controls Oflaz et al (2003) found that brachial artery FMD was lower, 13.3 % compared with 25.2 %, in obese and lean subjects respectively. Lipid profile, BP, HOMA and anthropometric parameters did not predict the FMD or in the obese and lean women (Oflaz 2003).

Central adiposity is associated with reduced FMD (Hashimoto 1998, Wendelhag 2002, Brook 2001, Arcaro 1999).

Brook et al (2001) found no correlation between BMI and FMD but obese subjects with a WHR  $\geq 0.85$  had a significantly reduced FMD, 3.9% compared with 8.3 %, compared with those with a WHR  $< 0.85$ . Traditional CVD risk factors, CRP, postprandial lipemia, and LDL particle size did not predict FMD.

Impaired FMD can occur early in life. Cross sectional studies have reported impaired FMD in obese children and in young adults with a family history of premature heart disease (Meyer 2006, Zhu 2005, Kapiotis 2006, Gaeta 2000). The children in these studies had other risk factors which are also associated with impaired FMD e.g. increased levels of adhesion molecules, C-reactive protein and dyslipidaemia (Meyer 2006, Zhu 2005, Kapiotis 2006). Similarly the young adults in the study by Gaeta 2003 had higher TC (P=0.06), apolipoprotein B and serum Lp (a) lipoprotein which may have accounted for some of the impaired FMD which was 5.7% compared to 10.2% (absolute) in controls.

### **Summary**

Obesity is associated with impaired FMD however this is not independent of other obesity related risk factors for impaired FMD. Fat distribution is important as central adiposity is associated with reduced FMD. There is wide variability in reported FMD in

the literature however while the absolute values may be different the changes are in the same direction.

### **Weight loss and endothelial function**

The data on whether weight loss per se improves FMD is not clear cut. There are a number of positive studies (Vazquez 2005, Ziccardi 2002, Hamdy 2003, Shechter 2006, Williams 2005, Sasaki 2002) and two negative studies (Brook 2004 Dengel 2006). The studies differ in both their design and the method used to measure endothelial function which makes direct comparison of the results somewhat difficult.

Two studies have been undertaken in patients who required bariatric surgery for obesity (Vazquez 2005, Williams 2005). Vazquez and colleagues (2005) observed an average weight loss of 26kg in 26 patients 4 months after bariatric surgery for obesity with improvements of 20% in the endothelium dependent, vasodilatory response to bradykinin in a hand vein (measured by an indirect electrical technique), were observed after weight loss. Williams et al (2005) reported that FMD improved from 5 to 10% after weight loss of 23kg in a small study of 6 patients who lost weight after bariatric surgery. However it contains a very small number of patients and the exclusion of 2 subjects from the data weakens the study considerably. While the method of assessing endothelial function differs in these 2 studies the results suggest that large amounts of weight loss are effective in improving FMD.

Four studies have used FMD as the method by which to assess endothelial function (Hamdy 2003, Shechter 2006, Williams 2005, Raitakari 2004). Hamdy et al (2003) conducted a 6 month weight loss study with both a reduced energy diet and 30 mins of exercise daily (60-80% maximal heart rate) in people with impaired glucose tolerance and found that FMD improved from 8 to 13% with a weight loss of 7kg (6.6%). In a multiple regression model percentage reduction in body weight, reduction in fasting

plasma glucose, reduction in serum TC and reduction in diastolic blood pressure were significant predictors of the improved brachial FMD. There was no control group in this study and it is not clear whether weight loss of this relatively modest amount without improvements in lipids and glucose would have had the same effect on FMD. Shechter et al (2006) in a study of 80 obese subjects with CAD on either sibutramine or usual care for 4 months achieved weight loss of approximately 11kg on sibutramine and 2kg in the usual care group. FMD improved from a baseline of 5% to 9% in the sibutramine group only. These studies support the finding that weight loss of relatively modest amounts with or without an exercise component are also effective in improving endothelial function assessed by FMD.

Raitakari et al (2004) reported improvements in FMD from 5.5% to 8.8% after weight loss of 11kg in 67 subjects on a very low calorie, low carbohydrate (70g/day) diet but this correlated with reductions in fasting glucose concentrations and not with weight loss per se. These results also support the view that weight loss, because of its effect on fasting glucose levels, contributes to improved endothelial function. This finding is supported by results of studies by Schmoelzer 2006 and Wascher et al 2005 which showed that reduction of hyperglycemia by repaglinide or acarbose reduced endothelial dysfunction.

Another method used to assess change in endothelial function is the forearm blood flow response to intra-arterial infusions of acetylcholine Ach (Sasaki 2002, Bergholm 2003). Sasaki 2002 reported that forearm blood flow response to ACh was attenuated in 11 obese hypertensive patients compared to 15 healthy controls at baseline and weight loss of only 4 kg was associated with enhanced forearm blood flow response to Ach and decreases in BP, fasting insulin, TC and LDL-C. However whether the changes in the

response to ACh were associated with any of the other changes achieved was not discussed.

Bergholm et al (2003) also reported improvements in endothelium-dependent vasodilatation assessed by this method following modest amounts of weight loss in a parallel study of weight loss using orlistat or placebo. While weight loss was similar in both groups, approximately 7kg, responses to ACh improved by 41% in the low and 33% in the high dose orlistat group only. There was a reduction in LDL-C of 14% in the orlistat group which correlated with the improvement in the blood flow response to ACh but not with weight loss or other measures of body composition. These results support the view that weight loss, because of its effect on LDL-C, contributes to improved endothelial function although it is not clear why the placebo group did not have a reduction in LDL-C as weight loss usually achieves this (Noakes & Clifton 2000) and the study diet which was fat restricted was the same for both groups. There are no measures of dietary compliance reported so it unclear whether dietary intake was different although the overall energy deficit was similar as demonstrated by the same amount of weight loss in both groups.

Intravenous infusion of L-arginine, the precursor of nitric oxide, is also used to assess endothelial function (Giugliano 1997). Ziccardi et al (2002) found that vascular responses to intravenous L-arginine improved in 56 obese women after 10kg weight loss over a year on a diet and exercise program. Weight loss was also associated with reductions in fasting glucose and insulin levels, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-6, and adhesion molecules. Improvements in vascular responses to L-arginine correlated with reductions in BMI and WHR, increases in physical activity and the decline in serum TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-6. These results add support the view that weight loss improves endothelial function and in

addition increased physical activity and reduced levels of cytokines may have an additional effect but there was no control arm in the study.

However it needs to be borne in mind that the mechanism of the vascular responses to endothelium-dependent FMD, intravenous arginine, bradykinin or ACh may differ, even if nitric oxide acting on vascular smooth muscle is the final pathway. Certainly the site of action differs in FMD studies (conduit arteries) and intra arterial infusions (small muscular arteries).

There are two studies which did not show improvements in FMD with weight loss (Brook 2004, Dengel 2006). Forty-three subjects lost 6kg (6%) over 12 weeks using a calorie-restricted diet and orlistat. While TC, HDL-C & LDL-C and insulin levels fell by 7%, 4%, 9% and 16% respectively FMD did not change after weight loss ( $3.86 \pm 3.54$  vs  $3.74 \pm 3.78\%$ ,  $p = 0.86$ ). It is unclear why the results of this study differ from those of Bergholm et al (2003) except that the reduction in LDL-C was greater than in the study by Brook et al (2004) and different methods were used to assess endothelial function. In a study by Dengel et al (2006) 12 obese adults lost 7kg over 6 months with no change in FMD ( $5.5 \pm 1.1$  vs  $6.3 \pm 1.2$ ) despite improvements in insulin sensitivity, reductions in TC of 16.7%, LDL-C of 17.9%, and TG of 29.4% with change in HDL-C. Blood pressure and brachial artery compliance and distensibility improved indicating improvements in vascular function without effect on FMD but this is a small study ( $n=12$ ).

### **Summary**

The majority of the studies discussed support the view that weight loss has a beneficial effect on endothelial function although it is not clear whether this is due to weight loss per se or the metabolic benefits of weight loss. However while weight loss has been

shown to reduce abdominal fat studies of weight loss and FMD have not generally measured body fat distribution and this requires further investigation.

### **Dietary composition and endothelial function**

Studies of the effect of medium or long term change in dietary macronutrient composition on endothelial function are relatively few and have generally been conducted in a weight stable design rather than in weight loss (Fuentes 2001, de Roos 2001a, Ros 2004). Fuentes et al (2001) conducted a study which included an initial 28-day period on a diet high in saturated fat after which subjects were randomised in a crossover design to two diets for two 28-day periods, either a low fat or a high MUFA, low saturated fat diet. FMD increased from 9.9% to 13.5% after the high MUFA compared to the high saturated fat but did not change on the low fat diet, despite similar falls in LDL-C (15%) on both diets and no change in HDL-C (Fuentes 2001).

de Roos et al (2001a) fed 32 subjects either a low fat or a high MUFA diet for 1 week in a randomised cross-over design. HDL-C was lower after the low-fat diet than after the high MUFA diet and serum TG were higher after the low-fat diet. Despite these potentially undesirable changes FMD was not impaired after the low-fat diet which was 4.8% compared with 4.1% after the high MUFA diet.

Ros et al (2004) reported improved FMD, from 3.6 to 5.9% and reduced levels of VCAM-1 in a randomised cross-over design study of a high polyunsaturated fat (PUFA) diet achieved using 40 to 65 g walnuts/day for 4 weeks compared to a high MUFA diet in hypercholesterolemic subjects. The high PUFA diet reduced TC and LDL-C by 4.4 and 6.4% respectively. It is unclear why the two diets had different effects on endothelial function and it is possible that the walnut intake which increased dietary L-arginine by 0.9 to 1.4 g/d contributed extra substrate for NO production. It would have

been useful to have a high PUFA fat diet in which the arginine content was kept similar to the high MUFA diet in order to help clarify this.

Long-term dietary change and endothelial function has only rarely been investigated. Raitakari et al (2005) examined endothelial function in 11 year olds after dietary intervention which commenced in infancy and hypothesised that decreasing saturated fat would lead to improved FMD. There were 289 children in the intervention and 325 control children who were examined at age 11 years and there were FMD measurements available for 179 children. Dietary advice given in infancy was in accordance with the Nordic Dietary Recommendations and families completed food records for 4 days twice/year. Based on these 4-day food records, the fat intake of the intervention children was 30% of the energy intake, whereas it was 2 - 3 % of energy higher ( $P < 0.001$ ) in the controls (Talvia 2004). The intervention children consumed 2 - 3 % less saturated fat and 0.5 to 1.0% of energy more PUFA fats than controls. At aged 5 both parents of the intervention children consumed less saturated fat ( $P < 0.001$ ) than control parents (Talvia 2004). FMD was greater in boys 9.6% compared to 8.4% ( $P < 0.05$ ) but not in girls, 8.8% and 8.4% intervention and controls respectively. Despite data from the diet records that both boys and girls in the intervention maintained a significantly lower saturated fat intake than controls (girls  $11.5 \pm 2.9$  vs  $12.8 \pm 2.7\%$ ,  $P < 0.001$  boys  $10.8 \pm 2.1$  vs  $13.2 \pm 2.9$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ , intervention vs controls), TC was 5% lower in intervention boys compared to controls but not girls. Similarly LDL-C was 10% lower in the intervention boys only which may account for the difference in FMD between boys and girls.

### **Trans fatty acids**

The consumption of trans fatty acids (TFA), produced by hydrogenation of polyunsaturated vegetable oil (Lichtenstein 1993), are known to increase the risk of cardiovascular disease (Willett 1993, Ascherio 1996, Clevidence 1997, Clifton 2004).

The effect of TFA on FMD has been examined in several studies (de Roos 2001b, 2002). de Roos et al (2001b) observed that FMD was impaired by the replacement of saturated fat in the diet by TFA which caused a fall in HDL-C of 21% (0.39mmol/L) with no change in LDL-C or triglyceride concentrations (de Roos 2001b). Volunteers (n=29) consumed 2 controlled diets in a 2x4-week randomized crossover design, a diet which contained 9.2% energy from TFA or a diet replacing the TFA with saturated fatty acids. FMD was 4.4% after the high TFA diet vs 6.20% after the high saturated fat diet. In a study designed to reduce HDL-C over 4 weeks de Roos et al (2003) found that replacement of 10% of energy from saturated by trans fatty acids by TFA decreased serum HDL-C by 21% and impaired FMD. The replacement of MUFA by carbohydrates decreased serum HDL-C by 13% but did not impair FMD. The role of serum HDL-C is unclear in these circumstances

### **Summary**

The effect of dietary fat type on FMD is uncertain. One study found an improvement in FMD after MUFA and no change after a low fat diet whereas another found no change after either MUFA or a low fat diet (Fuentes 2001, de Roos 2001a). A high PUFA diet improved FMD compared with a high MUFA diet (Ros 2004). In the only long-term study a low saturated fat diet improved FMD in boys but not girls (Raitakari 2005). It appears that the consumption of TFA has a more detrimental effect on FMD than saturated fat (de Roos 2003). While low HDL-C appears to be associated with lower FMD yet a low fat diet which lowered HDL-C did not impair FMD suggesting that the relationship between HDL-C and FMD is complex.



### **Effect of fat on FMD in acute studies**

In acute studies the effect of different types of fat on FMD and the effect of addition of other macronutrients to test meals has been investigated (de Roos 2002, Tushuizen 2006, Giannattasio 2005, Westphal 2006, West 2005, Vogel 2000, Raitakari 2000). de Roos (2002) followed up on the earlier longer study with an acute study in which 21 healthy men were given test meals with 0.9-1.0 g fat/kg body weight (75-83.5g) in random order either high in saturated fatty acids or TFA. The test meals comprised a milkshake (33 g fat/average portion), bread plus spread (45 g fat/average portion), and preserves. The type of fat was the only difference between the test meals. FMD did not change after either test meal despite a 48% greater increase in TG after the TFA test meal compared with the saturated fat test meal (de Roos 2002).

Similarly Raitakari et al (2000) observed that FMD did not change after a either a high MUFA (61 g fat, 85% MUFA, 10% saturated, 5% PUFA) or high saturated test meal (61g fat, 48% saturated, 40% MUFA, 7.4% PUFA, 4.6% trans fatty acids).

Tushuizen et al (2006) fed volunteers 2 high fat meals (breakfast and lunch, both of which contained 50g (30g saturated) fat, 55 g carbohydrate and 30 g protein) and found that FMD was impaired from 6.9 to 3.7%, 6 hours after the first meal compared with a second day when the subjects remained fasted.

Cortes et al (2006) substituted walnuts (40g, 230gPUFA) for olive oil (25g, 20g MUFA) in a randomized crossover study of 2 high-fat meals (80 g fat, 35% saturated fat) in 12 patients with hypercholesterolemia and 12 controls. FMD was reduced in both hypercholesterolemic patients and controls after the olive oil meal by comparison with the walnut meal. Fasting, but not postprandial TG concentrations correlated inversely with FMD. It may be that the extra NO was produced from the arginine in the walnuts had a protective effect. E-selectin decreased after the walnut meal ( $P<0.05$ ). It is unclear

why the change in E-selectin might have occurred and may be chance alone given the multiple tests performed.

Nicholls et al (2006) found that FMD was decreased by a saturated fat meal by 2.2% (compared with baseline) and did not change after a high PUFA meal in a randomised study in which 14 subjects consumed 2 isocaloric meals containing either PUFA from safflower oil or saturated fat from coconut oil (1 g of fat/kg of body weight). After the saturated fat meal HDL was less effective than HDL from fasting plasma in its ability to inhibit expression of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells, whereas HDL collected after the PUFA meal had a greater inhibitory activity than that of fasting HDL. Consumption of saturated fat appears to impair FMD and reduce the anti-inflammatory potential of HDL which may be another potential mechanism for the atherogenic effect of a high saturated fat diet. These effects need to be tested in a long term study.

In subjects at increased risk of CVD Giannattasio et al (2005) observed that after an oral fat load (680 kcal, 62g fat/m<sup>2</sup> body surface) FMD was lower than in subjects with high TG than in controls. These results suggest that a high fat intake may be detrimental in subjects with high TG; however the controls were younger and were all male and it is known that FMD is related to both age and gender so caution is needed when interpreting these results. The type of fat used in the study was not discussed in the paper and different types of fat may have different effects in subjects with high TG.

The effect on FMD of omega-3 fatty acids has been examined by West et al (2005) who measured FMD before and after 3 test meals (50 g fat, 2,615 kJ) high in MUFA, high in MUFA with added docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) or high in MUFA with alpha-linolenic acid in 18 healthy adults with type 2 diabetes. FMD was not impaired by any of the test meals. In 8 subjects who had high fasting TG, FMD

was reduced at baseline compared with the subjects with normal fasting TG and the high omega-3 fatty acid meals increased FMD (2% absolute change) but the meals high in MUFA alone had no significant effects on FMD (West 2005). Westphal et al (2006) investigated the effect of including protein with fat on postprandial FMD and found that FMD was reduced after the fat (cream) meal. This reduction was not observed when either casein or soy protein was added to the cream meal. The addition of protein decreased triglycerides and free fatty acids and increased insulin concentrations. Vogel et al 2000 studied the postprandial effect of components of the Mediterranean diet on endothelial function. Subjects ate five meals containing 900 kcal and 50 g fat. Three meals contained different fat sources: olive oil, canola oil, and salmon (as fish rather than just oil). Two olive oil meals also contained additional antioxidant vitamins (C and E) or foods (balsamic vinegar and salad). The olive oil meal reduced FMD from 14.3 to 9.9% but the other four meals did not reduce FMD. As indicated by the study by Westphal et al (2006) the addition of protein from salmon may have attenuated any reduction in FMD and the addition of vinegar to food is thought to delay gastric emptying (Liljeberg 1998) although it is not clear why olive oil and canola oil provoked different responses and this is different to the results found by West et al (2005). Brook et al (2001) measured FMD before and 4 hours after a high-fat meal (71g fat (25.5g saturated), carbohydrate 189g, protein 65g) in 32 overweight/obese subjects and found no change in postprandial FMD from the fasting value (6.25 to 6.31%). Other dietary factors such as frying foods in previously used cooking oil or the composition of mixed meals may affect FMD. Williams et al (2001) investigated the effect of meals high in used olive or safflower oil and found no difference either between fasting and postprandial FMD or between the meals suggesting that these used oils do not adversely affect FMD. Sarabi et al (2001) observed a transient decrease in

endothelium-dependent vasodilation after a mixed meal (900 kcal, 34% of energy as fat) at 60 min after the meal which had returned to the fasting level at 120 min. Steer et al (2003) found that endothelium-dependent vasodilation decreased at 1 hour after a meal containing 34% energy from fat but approached fasting levels after 2 hours and did not change after a meal containing 20% energy from fat meal, and increased after a meal containing 3% energy from fat suggesting that the effect of mixed meals on endothelium-dependent vasodilation is related to the fat content of the meal.

### **Summary**

The post prandial effect of fat on FMD is confusing, in 2 studies fat impaired FMD (Giannattasio 2005, Westphal 2006), in 4 studies fat had no effect on FMD (de Roos 2002, Raitakari 2000 West 2005, Brook et al (2001) whereas in one study there were different responses to olive and canola oil (Vogel 2000). A high PUFA meal, with walnuts did not decrease FMD whereas a high MUFA meal did and in another study a high saturated fat meal decreased FMD and a high PUFA meal did not (Cortes 2006, Nicholls 2006). In addition used oils did not adversely affect FMD and mixed meals may have a transient adverse effect on endothelium-dependent vasodilation related to the fat content of the meal (Williams 2001, Sarabi 2001, Steer 2003).

### ***Homocysteine and folate***

Data from the Framingham studies demonstrates an increased RR for both all cause and CVD mortality of homocysteine levels in the upper quartile ( $>14.26 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ) versus the lower 3 quartiles ( $<14.26 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ) of 1.54 for total and 1.52 for CVD mortality, adjusted for age, sex, SBP, diabetes, smoking and total and HDL-C (Selhub 2006). Elevated homocysteine has been shown to be independently associated with impaired endothelium dependent vasodilation as assessed by intra-arterial infusion of ACh after adjustment for other variables such as age, BP, BMI, LDL- C, HDL-C and TG

(Schlaich 2000). However, when homocysteine levels were increased after a methionine load in an acute study by Olthof and colleagues (2006a), there was no adverse effect on FMD. Measures to decrease homocysteine such as folic acid supplementation generally improve FMD (Doshi 2002, Title 2000, Moat 2006, Bellamy 1999, Pena 2004). In two of these studies (Doshi 2002, Moat 2006) folic acid increased plasma folate, lowered homocysteine and improved FMD but the improvement in FMD was not correlated with homocysteine reduction whereas in the study by Title et al (2000) improvements in FMD in patients with coronary artery disease correlated with homocysteine reduction. However in a second study the same authors found no relationship between homocysteine reduction and improvement in FMD following folic acid supplementation in patients with type 2 diabetes (Title 2006). Pena et al (2004) observed improvements in FMD in adolescents with type 1 diabetes following folic acid supplements and this change in FMD was related to change in serum folate. Coronary artery blood flow has also been shown to improve with homocysteine reduction following folic acid supplementation (Willems 2002). The amount of folate needed is also important as both 400 ug/day and 5 mg day of folic acid have been shown to increase plasma folate and decrease plasma homocysteine but FMD improved only after treatment with the 5 mg day (Moat 2006). In contrast to these studies no change in FMD was seen in several studies following folic acid supplementation at either recommended daily dietary intake (400 ug/day) or therapeutic doses (1400 ug/day) in older people with impaired FMD and in apparently healthy subjects 0.8 mg/d of folic acid had no effect on FMD despite a reduction in homocysteine (Carlsson 2004, Olthof 2006b). Similarly Woodman et al (2004) found no effect on FMD of folic acid supplements in subjects with hyperhomocysteinaemia but without other CAD risk factors. In another study of 90 patients with CAD, Thambyrajah et al 2001, found an equivocal result with folic acid of

5 mg/day with a trend for a greater increase in FMD from baseline in the folic acid group (1.2%,  $P = 0.07$ ) compared to placebo.

Whether increased levels of homocysteine which are sometimes seen after weight loss have an adverse effect on FMD has not been examined.

Trials of folate supplements have failed to show a protective effect on clinical cardiovascular endpoints or mortality (Davey-Smith and Ebrahim 2005). Bonna et al (2006) investigated homocysteine-lowering with B vitamins for secondary prevention in 3749 patients who had had an acute MI. While the mean total homocysteine level was lowered by 27 % the treatment had no effect on recurrence of CVD (Bonna 2006). In addition a recent meta-analysis by Bleys et al (2006) showed no evidence of a protective effect of antioxidant vitamin-mineral or B vitamin supplementation on the progression of atherosclerosis or the prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty.

### **Summary**

In one cross-sectional study homocysteine was independently associated with impaired FMD and one acute study showed no adverse effect of increasing homocysteine on FMD. Six out of nine studies have shown a benefit on FMD of folic acid supplements which reduced homocysteine. To date trials of folate supplements have failed to show a protective effect on clinical cardiovascular endpoints or mortality

### ***C reactive protein***

The acute phase reactant CRP has gained strength as a predictor of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular events in healthy subjects and in those with known coronary disease (Ridker 2003). CRP levels are higher in obese subjects and this link is thought to be because of increased interleukin-6 (IL6) production from adipose tissue (Clifton 2003). CRP levels are also associated with impaired endothelial function in adults and children but this was not independent of other risk factors (Vitale 2003, Kang 2002, Brevetti

2003, Suheyl Ezgu 2002). Interventions that improve insulin resistance, such as weight loss and exercise are likely to improve CRP and this has been reported frequently in the literature in recent years (Clifton 2003, Dvorakova -Lorenzova 2006, Raitakari 2004, Jae 2006). Clifton (2003) first reported on CRP changes in 403 overweight and obese subjects before and after weight loss observing a gender difference such that despite a similar BMI, CRP was higher in women than men. Following weight loss of 7 kg over 12 weeks CRP fell by  $0.8 \pm 5.1$  mg/L. Similarly Dvorakova -Lorenzova et al (2006) found that CRP decreased 30% after weight loss as did Raitakari et al (2004) who observed a reduction in CRP of 31% after weight loss of 11 kg and Jae et al (2006) also found that 7kg weight loss following a diet and exercise program was associated with a decrease in CRP of 25%.

The effect of dietary macronutrient composition on CRP during weight loss has also been investigated (Clifton 2003, Wood 2006, O'Brien, Cardillo 2006). In the study by Clifton (2003) discussed previously weight loss was achieved on two different dietary patterns but change in CRP was related to change in weight with no difference between high or low-carbohydrate diets which supports the view that while weight loss lowers CRP, the type of diet is not influential. Likewise Wood et al (2006) observed a reduction in CRP of 8% in a study in 29 men consuming an ad libitum carbohydrate restricted diet (13% energy). O'Brien et al (2005) compared a low-fat diet with a very low-carbohydrate diet during weight loss and observed a decrease in CRP with no diet effect. Koren et al (2006) also found that CRP was not reduced by isocaloric dietary fat reduction without weight loss in overweight subjects and 3 months of ad libitum low-fat diet resulted in a 4 kg weight loss and decrease in CRP.

CRP reductions persist with weight loss maintenance suggesting long term benefits of relatively small amounts of weight loss although this is not always the case (Brinkworth

2004 a, b, Cardillo 2006, Li 2005). Brinkworth et al (2004a) followed 43 subjects for 68 weeks after which time they had lost 3.5kg and maintained reduced CRP levels. This phenomenon was also observed in subjects with type 2 with a continuing reduction in CRP after 64 weeks with maintenance of ~3kg weight loss (Brinkworth 2004b). Li et al (2005) observed a reduction in CRP of 25% with a relatively small amount of weight loss, 5%, achieved with a meal replacement strategy after 12 months which was not seen in the control group who lost 2% of their initial weight. In contrast Cardillo et al (2000) found that weight loss of 4 kg after 3 years was not associated with a reduction in CRP however the subjects in the study remained very overweight at approximately 130 kg. Shechter et al (2006) observed a reduction in CRP of 44% in a group treated with the weight loss drug sibutramine in whom weight loss was 11% compared with 2% in the control group.

### **Summary**

It has been established that CRP is raised in obesity, that weight loss is effective at reducing CRP, that this reduction is sustained with long term maintenance of small amounts of weight loss and that macronutrient composition is not influential.

### ***Cellular adhesion molecules***

Endothelial function can also be assessed by circulating levels of cellular adhesion molecules (CAMs) which are intrinsic membrane proteins that are shed into the circulation. The cellular adhesion molecules are important for capturing white cells, particularly monocytes, as part of the inflammatory response in arteries. CAMs include intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) and E and P selectin and are thought to be involved in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (Hope and Meredith 2003a). Adhesion molecules are found mainly on the endothelium but ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 have also been found in intimal smooth



muscle cells in atherosclerotic lesions (Hope and Meredith 2003a). Adhesion molecules are shed from the cell surface and found in soluble form in the plasma where their levels can be measured as a surrogate for direct assessment of endothelial function. However the relationship between plasma levels and cell surface activity is unclear (Ridker 2001). Mice deficient in CAMs develop fewer atherosclerotic lesions than wild-type mice, and the administration to mice of antibodies directed against CAMs decreases the vascular inflammatory response seen after vessel-wall injury (Ridker 2001). It has been shown that P-selectin-deficient mice on an atherogenic diet formed significantly smaller fatty streaks than P-selectin-positive mice (Johnson 1997).

In humans the reported associations between levels of ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E and P-selectin and coronary risk factors have been examined in a number of cross-sectional studies (Hwang 1997, Hajilooi 2004, Demerath 2001). In these studies ICAM-1 and E-selectin were higher in patients with CAD and were independently associated with CAD (Hwang 1997, Hajilooi 2004). Demerath et al (2001) found significant independent associations between ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E and P selectin and risk factors for CAD such as smoking, waist-hip ratio, blood pressure, HDL-C and TC. Prospective studies have also found relationships between CAMs and cardiovascular disease risk (Blankenberg 2001, Ridker 2001, Ridker 1998, Luc 2003, Shai 2006). In these studies the relative risk of cardiovascular events ranged from 2.2 times higher in the highest quartile of P-selectin compared with those in the lowest quartile after controlling for other risk factors to 1.9 for ICAM-1 and 1.34 for sVCAM-1, (Ridker 2001, Luc 2003, Ridker 1998, Shai 2006). In contrast Malik et al (2001) found no significant relationships with ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-, and P-selectin in a prospective study of men who developed CAD (Malik 2001). A meta-analysis of 5 studies by the same authors supported these observations (Malik 2001). Meigs et al (2004) has shown that levels of

E-selectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1, independently predicted type 2 diabetes in the Nurses' Health Study. The adjusted relative risks for diabetes in the top quintile compared with the bottom quintile were 5.43 for E-selectin and 3.56 for ICAM-1. High levels of sICAM-1 and sVCAM-1 have also been associated with impaired FMD in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia which in itself is an independent risk factor for death from CVD (Lupattelli 2000, Czernichow 2006).

Obesity is independently associated with increased levels of cellular adhesion molecules in adults (Mora 2006, Miller 2006). A similar association was also seen in obese children compared with controls however this was not independent of other risk factors obesity (Meyer 2006, Glowinska 2005). Weight loss of 7 – 18% following either lifestyle programs or bariatric surgery, has been shown to reduce the cellular adhesion molecules for ICAM-1 VCAM-1 and E-selectin by 15 - 28%, 15%, 20% - 35% respectively (Ito 2002, Ferri 1999, Pontiroli 2004, Vazquez 2005). After weight loss of 24 kg Vazquez and colleagues (2005) observed that E & P selectin, improved after weight loss, but ICAM-1 levels did not change and VCAM rose, PAI-1 and CRP fell but TNF $\alpha$  and IL6 did not change (Vazquez et al 2005).

There are a small number of studies exploring the effect of dietary composition on CAMs (Bemelmans 2002, Lewis 1999). Bemelmans et al (2002) found a reduction in saturated fat intake over 2 years in a dietary intervention study was associated with reduced levels of sICAM-1 whereas Lewis et al (1999) found there was no significant difference in sICAM-1 or sVCAM-1 concentrations between the SFA diet and the Mediterranean diet over 28 days in hypercholesterolemic men (Bemelmans 2002, Lewis 1999).

## Summary

Increased levels of cellular molecules are seen in obesity and are associated with increased risk for cardiovascular disease. Weight loss in four out of four studies has been shown to decrease levels of these molecules but the effect of dietary composition is largely unexplored.

### ***Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) and tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)***

Plasminogen, a plasma glycoprotein synthesized mainly in the liver, endothelial cells and thrombocytes, is the inactive precursor of plasmin which is a potent protease required for the dissolution of fibrin blood clots. Tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) is required for the dissolution of fibrin in the circulation (Lijnen 1995). t-PA and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) are secreted by endothelial cells and provide anticoagulant and procoagulant regulatory mechanisms respectively (Lijnen 1997). PAI-1 is the most important inhibitor of plasma fibrinolytic activity (Skurk 2004). Studies in human adipocytes indicate that PAI-1 synthesis is upregulated by insulin and by cytokines such as  $TNF\alpha$ , metformin and the thiazolidinediones which reduce insulin resistance, reduce adipose expression and circulating levels of PAI-1 (Skurk 2004, Kruszynska 2000, Dolezalova 2006). High PAI-1 levels have been reported in obesity (Sasaki 2001) and subjects with DM and CAD (Davi 1991), and the metabolic syndrome .

PAI-1 is expressed in adipose tissue and visceral adipose tissue has a higher capacity to produce PAI-1 than subcutaneous adipose tissue (Skurk 2004). Visceral fat has been shown to correlate with PAI-1 in obese diabetic and non-diabetic adults and in obese children (Mertens 2001, Kockx 1999, Giltay 1998, Ferguson 1998, Natali 2006).

In cross-sectional studies levels of PAI-1 and tPA antigen have been found to be higher in subjects with glucose intolerance compared with subjects with normal glucose

tolerance (Meigs 2000) and tPA and PAI-1 activity have been shown to be associated with BMI and serum TG levels and SBP (Eliasson 1994a, b, Farhan 2006, Sundell 1989, Urano 1993). In a prospective study of 2,924 subjects in the Framingham Offspring Study the relative risk of DM was increased with increasing levels of PAI-1 and that this effect remained after further adjustment for other diabetes risk factors (Meigs 2006).

In a cross-sectional study of 50 mildly hypertensive patients and 10 age matched controls Tomiyama et al (1998) found that compared to controls tPA activity & antigen was increased in hypertensives and endothelial function was negatively correlated with tPA activity & antigen. Anti hypertensive treatment improved insulin sensitivity and reduced PAI-1 activity by ~ 20% however tPA activity also fell by ~ 40% & antigen levels by ~8% so the net effect on these markers is not clear.

Weight loss in children and adults has been shown to lower PAI-1 levels (Kockx 1999, Sudi 2001, Lindahl 1999, Charles 1998, Sylvan 1992, Svendsen 1996, Mavri 2001,). The beneficial effect of weight loss was not sustained after 6 months in the study by Svendsen et al (1996) however whether weight was completely regained was not reported.

### **Summary**

PAI-I levels are associated with BMI, visceral fat, insulin resistance, triglycerides and on multiple regression is most closely associated with insulin resistance and visceral fat and weight loss lowers PAI-1.

### ***Adiponectin***

Adiponectin is an adipocyte specific secretory protein implicated as a mediator of systemic insulin sensitivity with liver and muscle as target organs (Pajvani 2003a). It inhibits liver gluconeogenesis and promotes fatty acid oxidation in skeletal muscle and

also counteracts the pro-inflammatory effects of TNF- $\alpha$  on the arterial wall and may protect against the development of arteriosclerosis (Bastard 2006). Increasing adiponectin levels in apoE-deficient mice inhibited atherosclerotic lesion formation by 30% (Okamoto 2002).

It is found as two forms in serum, a lower molecular weight trimer-dimer and a high molecular weight complex. Female mice have higher levels of the high molecular weight complex than males and levels are significantly reduced in response to infused insulin (Pajvani 2003). This gender difference has also been observed in human subjects however it may be disrupted in women with diabetes (Cnop 2003, Ryan 2003a, Yamamoto 2002, Putz 2004, Laughlin 2006, Matsubara 2002a). A number of cross-sectional studies ranging in number of subjects from 73 to 967, in subjects with and without DM have reported correlations between adiponectin concentrations and insulin sensitivity, glucose utilisation and HDL-C and negative correlations with BMI, percent body fat, subcutaneous and intra-abdominal fat, SBP, DBP, lipids, glucose and insulin levels (Yamamoto 2002, Cnop 2003, Ryan 2003a, Matsubara 2002b, 2003, Inoue 2005, Vendrell 2004, Im 2006). In a prospective study Lara-Castro et al (2006) found similar associations and that the quantity of high molecular weight adiponectin rather than total adiponectin that seems to be responsible for these relationships.

In a recent study of young obesity-discordant and concordant twins Pietilainen et al (2006) found that while the heavier co-twins of the discordant pairs had significantly lower whole body insulin sensitivity than the leaner co-twins blood flow in response to Ach was not altered by obesity. However the duration of obesity may be a determinant of endothelial dysfunction and the mean duration of overweight was only 6.5 years in the heavier co-twins. Adiponectin was 20% lower and intra-abdominal fat volume was 95% greater in the heavier co-twin. Intra-pair differences in serum adiponectin were

positively correlated with intra-pair differences in blood flows during Ach and intrapair difference in serum CRP was inversely correlated with differences in blood flow during ACh infusion. These data suggest that low adiponectin and high CRP, together with large amounts of intra-abdominal fat mass, may be associated with early signs of endothelial dysfunction.

It has been suggested that adiponectin is related to endothelial function (Buras 2005) but the increase in adiponectin levels of 75% seen after troglitazone treatment was not correlated with an improvement in the endothelium-dependent vasodilation. This is in contrast to the findings of Caballero et al (2003) who observed an improvement in FMD following treatment with troglitazone.

Hypoadiponectinemia has also been shown to be associated with hypertension (Iwashima 2004, Della Mea 2005, Patel 2007). It has been speculated that hypoadiponectinemia may underline the mechanisms conferring increased vascular risk in hypertension, as adiponectin *per se* may have direct antiatherogenic effects (Patel 2007). Iwashima et al (2004) found that adiponectin was lower in hypertensives compared to normotensives adjusted for age, BMI and TC and BP was inversely associated with adiponectin concentration in normotensives regardless of insulin resistance (Iwashima 2004). Della Mea et al (2005) also found that adiponectin was lower and insulin higher in subjects with more severe hypertension i.e. persistently elevated blood pressure over 24 hrs (nondippers).

Despite the proposed relationships between adiponectin levels and cardiovascular disease risk factors, adiponectin has not been reported as having a protective effect on cardiovascular disease risk in several case control studies (Pilz 2006, Menon 2006, Lawlor 2005, Sattar 2002, Laughlin 2007).

Pilz et al (2006) report that high adiponectin levels independently predicts all-cause, cardiovascular, and noncardiovascular mortality in individuals with coronary artery disease in a large study (n=2473) followed for > 5years. There were 427 deaths in this period and an increase of 1 sd in adiponectin was associated with fully adjusted hazard ratios for all cause mortality of 1.22 and for death from cardiovascular causes of 1.23. Menon et al (2006) report a similar finding in a study in patients with chronic kidney disease in which a 1 µg/ml increase in adiponectin was associated with a 3% increased risk for all-cause and 6% increased risk for CVD mortality.

Lawlor et al (2005) report that adiponectin did not predict CAD events in adjusted analyses in a prospective case (n = 167) control (n = 334) study. The relative risk ratio for a doubling of adiponectin was 0.93 (95% confidence interval, 0.78, 1.11).

Likewise Lindsay et al (2005) also in a case control study (n=251 cases and controls) report that baseline adiponectin concentrations were similar in cases and controls and showed no significant association with development of coronary heart disease after additional adjustment for other covariates (odds ratio 0.91) or in subgroups of those with (0.92) or without diabetes (0.82).

Sattar et al (2006) also in a case control study of 589 men with fatal coronary heart disease or nonfatal myocardial infarction and 1231 controls found that no significant difference between median adiponectin levels at baseline was observed between cases and controls (10.2 versus 10.8 µg/mL; P = 0.5), despite the fact that BMI, HDL-C and CRP were all significant predictors of events. The odds ratio for CAD was 0.89 (95% CI, 0.67 to 1.18 comparing men in the top third of adiponectin concentrations with those in the bottom third. The authors report that these results were similar to a meta-analysis they conducted of 7 studies which included this study, of 1318 CAD cases in which the odds ratio was 0.84 (95% CI, 0.70 to 1.01).

Laughlin et al (2006) reporting on a 20 year prospective analyses, report that adiponectin levels in the highest sex-specific quintile, as compared with lower levels, were independently associated with almost 40% increased risks of CVD disease death (n = 441) and death from all causes (n = 925).

Cavusoglu et al (2006) also observed that a higher adiponectin independently predicted all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and MI and that the 24-month survival rates for patients in the lower, middle, and upper tertiles of plasma adiponectin values were 95.0, 90.4, and 83.5%, respectively.

To date only one study by Pischonnet al (2004) has reported a protective effect of adiponectin. In a case-control study of 266 men with nonfatal MI and 532 controls, those in the highest compared with the lowest quintile of adiponectin levels had a significantly decreased risk of MI (RR, 0.41) after adjustment for family history of MI, BMI, alcohol consumption, physical activity and history of DM and hypertension. Adjustment for LDL-C and HDL-C levels attenuated this protection (RR, 0.56).

### **Summary**

To date the body of evidence does not support the assertion that adiponectin protects against heart disease.

### **Weight loss and adiponectin**

There have been four weight loss studies that have observed an increase in adiponectin Baratta 2004, Vendrell 2004, Raitakari 2004, Balagopal 2005 and four observing no change Dvorakova -Lorenzova 2006, Ryan 2003b, Spranger 2004.

In the positive studies Baratta et al (2004) measured adiponectin before and after bariatric surgery for obesity in 95 patients. Weight loss was 19kg (16.8%) after 6-12 months and adiponectin increased by 3.1µg/ml (22%) (Baratta 2004). Similarly Vendrell et al (2004) measured adiponectin in 34 morbidly obese patients before and 6



months after gastric bypass surgery. Weight loss was 38.5kg, adiponectin doubled and insulin resistance improved which correlated with increased adiponectin (Vendrell 2004). Raitakari et al (2004) used a very low calorie diet (580 kcal or 2.3 MJ/day) to achieve weight loss of 11 kg (-12%) in six weeks and adiponectin increased by 26%. Balagopal et al (2005) found that a three month lifestyle intervention with exercise and general diet advice produced a 34% increase from 4.44 to 5.95 µg/litre in adiponectin concentration with no weight loss but with reductions in fat mass from 45.5 to 39 kg and increases in lean mass from 51.9 to 58.3 kg in 16 yr old adolescents. These increases in lean mass seem very large considering that the exercise intervention was only 45mins, 3 times per week for only 3 months.

In the negative studies Dvorakova -Lorenzova et al (2006) achieved weight loss of 7kg, (8%) after 9 weeks on diet and aerobic exercise but adiponectin did not change. Ryan et al 2003 conducted a weight loss study in 3 different groups, weight loss (n=15), weight loss and aerobic exercise (n=16) and weight loss with resistance exercise (n=9) in obese women. Weight loss was 6 kg, (7%) after 6 months, with no differences between groups and adiponectin did not change. Cardillo et al (2006), in a 36 month weight loss study of 132 obese adults randomised to either a low carbohydrate diet or a low fat energy restricted diet observed weight loss of 4 kg which was the same in both group. Despite sustained weight loss adiponectin and CRP did not improve and insulin was higher at 36 months (Cardillo 2006).

There are few studies of the effect on adiponectin of diet composition and they are cross-sectional observational studies rather than intervention studies (Pischon 2005, Qi 2005). Both studies reported that adiponectin was independently inversely related to glycemic load. Pischon et al (2005) also found a positive association between plasma

adiponectin concentrations and alcohol intake while Qi et al (2005) observed that a high intake of cereal fibre was associated with increased plasma adiponectin levels.

### **Summary**

There are four studies that observed an increase in adiponectin after weight loss and four that did not. In the studies where adiponectin increased there was a wide range of weight loss (0 – 38.5 kg over 6 weeks-12 months) including one where there was no net weight loss but a reduction in fat mass of 6.5 kg and an increase in lean mass of 6 kg. The amount of weight loss in the negative studies was relatively small, 1.76 – 7kg and it may be that a larger amount of fat loss than is likely to have been achieved is needed to achieve improvements in adiponectin.

### ***Effects of long term weight maintenance on CVD risk factors***

In general weight loss studies of 3-6 months are focussed on weight loss as a primary outcome while studies of 6-12 months or more focus on maintenance of the early weight loss. There are few studies of 6 months duration or more to establish whether weight loss is preferentially maintained on higher protein diets (Lejeune 2005, Brinkworth 2004a, Stern 2004, Due 2004 Foster 2003). Lejeune et al (2005) showed improved weight maintenance when protein was 18% of energy compared to 15% in a 6 month study. However Due et al (2004) observed that while weight loss was greater after 6 months on a higher protein diet compared to a conventional low fat diet at six months this difference was not sustained at 12 months. The high protein group had a greater abdominal fat loss suggesting a long-term metabolic advantage of the diet. In a study of weight maintenance from our group of either a high protein or high carbohydrate diet fat loss of ~3kg was maintained as were improvements in CVD risk factors without any effect of diet (Brinkworth 2004). Foster (2003) reported greater weight loss at 6 months in subjects on a very low carbohydrate, high protein, high fat diet but there was no

difference at 12 months. Stern (2004) also found that weight loss at 1 year was not different in subjects advised to follow a low carbohydrate (<30g/day) compared to a conventional diet. There were differential effects such that triglycerides decreased more and HDL-C decreased less on the low carbohydrate diet, suggesting there may be some long term metabolic benefits of this dietary pattern. It is thought that a high fat intake *per se* will promote weight gain and low fat weight loss diets are the recommended option (Astrup 2000). However a high MUFA diet is recommended for people with metabolic syndrome and diabetes in order to avoid the TG increasing and HDL-C lowering effects of low fat diets (Garg 1998). Despite this to our knowledge there are few if any studies of the long term effect of a reduced carbohydrate, high MUFA diet.

### **Scope of the studies in the thesis**

The effect on FMD of dietary composition in both weight stability and during weight loss needs to be clarified further and whether weight loss has a beneficial effect on FMD also requires elucidation and several of the studies in this thesis will attempt to do this. The studies in this thesis will help address some of the gaps and inconsistencies in the literature. Three studies will focus on weight loss *per se* as well as on the effect of dietary composition during weight loss thus helping to clarify the inconsistencies in the literature regarding weight loss and FMD. The effect of saturated fat will be examined in two chronic studies with and without weight loss in an attempt to clarify the role of saturated fat in endothelial dysfunction. The potential deleterious effect on FMD of HDL-C reduction will be examined both in weight loss and weight stability in order to help clarify the effect of HDL-C reduction of a low fat diet.

The effect of weight loss on the blood pressure response to a high salt diet and the long term effects of weight loss will be investigated.

The effects of weight loss and dietary composition on adiponectin, cellular adhesion molecules PAI-1 and tissue plasminogen activator will be explored further.

## **Hypotheses**

The focus of the studies in this thesis is to investigate the effect of dietary composition and weight loss on both novel and traditional markers of risk of CVD.

### **The specific hypotheses are that**

1. A diet which lowers HDL-C and increases TG (such as a high carbohydrate diet) will impair FMD compared with diets that do not induce these lipid changes
2. A high saturated fat diet will impair FMD compared with diets high in MUFA and PUFA fat
3. Weight loss will improve endothelial dysfunction
4. A low carbohydrate/low saturated fat weight loss diet will be associated with improvements in FMD and endothelial markers after short and long term weight loss compared with a high carbohydrate diet
5. A very low carbohydrate high saturated fat during weight loss diet will to impair endothelial function
6. The increase in BP in response to salt loading will be attenuated by weight loss
7. Sustained weight loss will result in reduction in CVD risk factors and that a higher protein intake will be associated with reduced blood pressure

**Chapter 2**  
**Common Methodology**

The methodologies described in this chapter are common to the studies presented in Chapters 3 to 8. If a method was used in one chapter only this is indicated or if different methods of measurement of a particular variable were used in different studies this is also indicated.

### **Ethics approval**

All protocols were approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of the CSIRO and written informed consent was obtained from all volunteers.

### **Assessment of vascular function**

#### **FMD**

In Chapters 3 to 6 subjects underwent assessment of endothelium-dependent FMD of the right brachial artery, as described by Celermajer et al (1992). Subjects were kept quiet for 5 minutes before FMD measurements which were taken in the morning after an overnight fast. Measurements were taken using a 7.5 MHz linear array transducer of an Accuson Aspen Duplex ultrasound machine (Mountain View, CA USA). Subjects lay supine with their right arm extended at 90°. The examiner held the ultrasound transducer on the distal third of the upper arm to locate a clear, longitudinal 2 dimensional image of the brachial artery. A clamp was used to fix the ultrasound transducer in place, after which 3 baseline images were recorded. A blood pressure cuff was then placed around the subjects' forearm approximately 2 cm distal to the olecranon and inflated to 200 mmHg for 5 minutes. Following cuff release, ultrasound examination continued for the next 3 minutes with images recorded at 15 second intervals. After 5 minutes rest allowing the artery diameter to return to baseline, 3 images were recorded. Exclusion criteria in the studies were the use of long acting

nitrates, sildenafil, or tadalafil, a previous adverse reaction to GTN, unstable blood pressure and frequent syncope.

### **FID**

GTN, a nitric oxide donor and was used to achieve endothelium independent dilation. A 300 $\mu$ g GTN tablet was administered under the tongue after the 5 minutes rest period.

Images were recorded 30 seconds before administration of GTN and then recorded for 4 minutes at 15 second intervals.

Anterior to posterior medial diameters were measured off-line for all images, at end-diastole as deduced by the ECG.

Endothelium dependent and independent dilatations were expressed as percentage change relative to the average baseline diameter. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this technique with different operators was 10% (n = 6) chapter 3, 15% (n = 6), chapter 4, 8.4% (n = 6) chapter 5, and 8% (n=6) chapter 6.

### **PWV**

Using a Doppler probe (Accuson Aspen Duplex, Mountain View, CA, USA.) aortic PWV was measured via recordings of arterial sound waves produced at the carotid and femoral arteries. Approximately 10 consecutive beats were recorded. A simultaneous ECG recording was used to calculate the time between the R-wave and the upstroke of each sound wave. The difference between the average pulse time delays for the arteries was calculated. PWV was then determined by dividing the measured distance between carotid and femoral arteries (using a tape measure, meters), by pulse time. The baseline measurement of arterial length was used throughout.

## **AI**

Vascular measurements were performed as previously described by van Trijp et al (2005) using the SphygmoCor™ blood pressure analysis system (AtCor Medical, Sydney, Australia). The pressure waveforms obtained by applanation tonometry on the radial artery were calibrated with a peripheral BP value of the brachial artery.

Subsequently, the radial pressure waveforms were transformed into a single calibrated waveform. Ascending aortic pressure was derived from the central pressure waveform, using a generalized transfer function that is incorporated in the SphygmoCor device (Chen 1997). Finally, AI (the difference between early and late pressure peaks divided by pulse pressure) was calculated and expressed as a percentage.

The coefficient of variation for this technique was 16.8%, measured in 6 people on 3 separate occasions.

Different operators who were blinded to the study treatments performed FMD, PWV and AI.

## **BP**

Resting blood pressure (mean of 3 measurements) was measured by automated oscillometry (Dinamap™, 845XT/XT-IEC, Tampa, Florida) with subjects in a seated position for 5 minutes before blood pressure measurement.

## **24 hr ambulatory BP**

Ambulatory blood pressures were measured with ambulatory BP devices (Meditech Ltd. Budapest, Hungary). The measurement interval was set at 30 minutes while the subject was awake and 60 minutes while asleep. Subjects were educated on how to use the BP monitor by a registered nurse.



### **Body weight and height**

Fasting body weight was measured to the nearest 0.05 kg using calibrated electronic digital scales (Mercury digital scales, model AMZ14, Japan) in light clothing without shoes at baseline and every 2 weeks during weight loss and monthly during follow-up.

Height was measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using a stadiometer (Seca, Germany) at baseline with participants barefoot in the free-standing position.

Body mass index (BMI) was calculated by weight (kg)/height (m<sup>2</sup>).

### **Waist circumference**

Waist circumference (cm) was recorded as the smallest measurement (mean of three) between the iliac crest and the lateral costal margin.

### **Body composition measurements**

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA)

In Chapter 6 body composition was assessed using Dual Energy X-ray Absorptiometry (DEXA), General Electric, Lunar Prodigy, Madison, WI, USA). The errors for DEXA assessments of body composition performed in 11 overweight/obese subjects not involved in this study on consecutive days were 0.87% for %body fat, 0.53 kg (1.6%) for fat-mass, 1.05 kg (2.3%) for lean mass, and 0.02 g/cm<sup>2</sup> (1.3%) for bone mineral density.

In Chapter 8 body composition (total fat mass and total lean mass) was assessed by DEXA (Norland densitometer XR36; Norland Medical Systems, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, USA; CV of 2.3 ± 0.7% for total body fat mass and 2.1 ± 0.4% for lean mass).

## Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis (BIA)

In chapter 7 total fat mass (TFM) and total fat-free mass (TFFM) and percent body fat were measured by using bioelectrical impedance analysis (Bioimpedance meter IMP5; Impedimed Pty Ltd, Mansfield, Brisbane, Australia); CV of  $1.2 \pm 1.2\%$  for TFFM and  $1.9 \pm 3.54\%$  for TFM..

## Laboratory Analysis

Fasting blood samples were collected into tubes without additive for lipids, apolipoprotein B (ApoB), insulin, hsCRP, adiponectin and adhesion molecules, sodium fluoride/EDTA for glucose, homocysteine, folate and ketone body measurements or tubes containing 0.11 M sodium citrate with theophylline, adenosine and dipyridamole (CTAD) a platelet activator inhibitor in 300 $\mu$ l of solution for PAI-1 and tPA (CTAD was added to the tubes by the manufacturers).

Plasma or serum was isolated by centrifugation at 2,500 rpm at 4°C for 10 minutes at 5°C (Beckman GS-6R centrifuge, Beckman, Irvine, CA). Aliquots were frozen at -80 °C until analysis.

Biochemical assays were performed in one run at the completion of the studies.

## Lipids

In Chapter 4 and 8 serum TC and TG concentrations were measured using a Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyser (Roche Diagnostica, Basel, Switzerland) using commercially available enzymatic kits (Hoffmann-La Roche Diagnostica, Basel, Switzerland) and control sera. Roche immunoturbidimetric assay kits were used for measurement of ApoB and Hs-CRP concentrations (Roche Diagnostics Co, Indianapolis, IN).

In chapter 4 serum HDL-C concentrations were measured after precipitation of LDL-C and VLDL-C with polyethylene glycol 6000 solution.

In Chapters 3, 5 and 6 serum lipids, hs-CRP, ApoB and glucose concentrations were measured on a BM/Hitachi 902 Automatic Analyser using standard Roche enzymatic kits for lipids and glucose and a Roche immunoturbidimetric assay kit for ApoB (Roche Diagnostics Co, Indianapolis, IN).

LDL-C concentrations were calculated using a modified Friedwald equation  $[(TC-HDL-C) - (TG \times 0.45)]$  (Friedwald 1972).

### **Glucose, insulin and ketone bodies**

Plasma glucose concentrations were measured using either a Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyser (Roche Diagnostica, Basel, Switzerland) (Chapters 4 and 8) or a BM/Hitachi 902 Automatic Analyser (Chapters 3, 5 and 6) using commercially available enzymatic kits (Hoffmann-La Roche Diagnostica, Basel, Switzerland) and control sera.

Serum insulin was determined using either a radioimmunoassay kit (Pharmacia & Upjohn Diagnostics AB, Uppsala, Sweden) (Chapter 4) or enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit (Merckodia Insulin ELISA Cat# 10-1113-10, Merckodia AB, Sylveniusgatan 8A, SE-754 50 Uppsala, Sweden) (Chapters 3, 5 and 6).

Plasma ketone levels were analysed using a RANBUT D-3-Hydroxybutyrate kit (RANDOX Laboratories Ltd., Co. Antrim, United Kingdom).

### **Plasma homocysteine and folate**

Plasma homocysteine concentrations were measured by Fluorescence Polarization Immunoassay (FPIA) (AxSYM Abbott Ireland Diagnostics Division, Co. Longford

Ireland) by a certified commercial laboratory (Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science (IMVS), Adelaide, Australia).

Plasma folate concentrations were measured by IMVS by Chemiluminescent Microparticle Immunoassay (CMIA) (ARCHITECT® Abbott Ireland Diagnostics Division Co. Longford Ireland) by IMVS.

### **t-Pa and PAI-1, sVCAM1, ICAM1, CRP and IL6**

In chapter 4 the following tests were performed by ELISA: Coaliza® t-Pa and PAI-1 (Chromogenix, Sweden), sVCAM1, and ICAM1 (Immunokontakt); CRP (Alpha Diagnostic International, Texas) and IL6 (Sapphire Bioscience, Sydney, Australia)

In chapter 5 concentrations of sICAM-1, sVCAM-1, E - P-selectin and adiponectin were determined by an ELISA (ImmunoKontakt, Wiesbaden, Germany,

In Chapter 6 E-selectin, P-selectin and I-CAM were measured in serum (diluted 1:50) using the Fluorokine multianalyte profiling human adhesion molecule panel (R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN). The mean intra- and inter-assay CVs were 4% and 6% for E-selectin, 4% and 8% for P-selectin and 5% and 6% I-CAM-1 respectively.

Serum concentrations of adiponectin and PAI-1 (diluted 1:60) were analysed using the human Fluorokine multianalyte profiling human obesity panel (R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN), according to manufacturer's instructions. The mean intra- and inter-assay CVs were 4% and 6% for adiponectin and 5% and 4% for PAI-1. Multianalyte profiling was performed on the Luminex-200 system and fluorescence data were analysed by the Liquichip analyser (Ver. 1.0.5; Qiagen, Australia).

VCAM-1 was measured in serum (diluted 1:20) by ELISA (R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN). The mean intra- and inter-assay CVs were 7% and 3% respectively.

### **Renin and aldosterone**

Plasma renin concentration was measured by the Nichols Advantage direct renin assay (Nichols Institute Diagnostics, San Clemente, CA).

Plasma aldosterone was measured by the Nichols Advantage aldosterone assay (Nichols Institute Diagnostics, San Clemente, CA).

### **Urinalysis**

In chapters 4 -6 and 8, 24-hour urine samples were collected for urea, creatinine and sodium excretion and also for potassium excretion in chapter 7. Urine was collected in 4L bottles without preservatives. Collections started after the first voiding of urine on the morning of the collection and included the first voiding of urine on the second day. Volunteers noted the time the collection started and finished on the urine bottle. The urine volume was recorded and aliquots were frozen until analysis. Urea concentration was measured on a Boeringer Mannheim Hitachi 902 automatic analyser. Sodium and creatinine were measured using by IMVS a certified commercial laboratory.

### **Food frequency questionnaire**

Usual dietary intake was assessed at baseline in chapter 5 & 6 using the Anti Cancer Council of Victoria Food Frequency Questionnaire (ACCV FFQ) (Hodge 2000).

### **Weighed food records**

Three day weighed food records (consecutive days, one weekend and 2 weekdays) were analysed from food records kept by the volunteers weekly in chapters 3 and 7 (during the salt protocol), monthly in chapter 4 and every 3 months in chapter 8.

Subjects were shown how to undertake the weighed food records in a standardized manner by a research dietitian and to record the food items eaten with as much description as possible in the booklet provided. Weighing scales were provided for this purpose.

In chapters 5 - 7 volunteers completed daily structured checklists of all foods eaten. Each checklist contained a sample plan of the prescribed diet with either weights or household measures of the food to be included in the diet. Subjects were shown how complete these checklists by a research dietitian and three consecutive days (one weekend and 2 weekdays) were analysed in each 2-week period

### **Dietary analysis**

Food records were analysed using either Diet/1 Version 4.2 dietary analysis software, (Xyris software, Highgate Hill, Australia) (chapters 3 and 8) or FoodWorks Professional Edition, versions 3.1 (chapters 4, 5 and 7) or 4.0 software (chapter 6) (Xyris Software, Highgate Hill, Australia) computerized dietary analysis packages based on a database of Australian foods (NUTTAB Food Standards Australia and New Zealand, Canberra, Australia).

Diet data entry was completed by a qualified dietitian while the volunteer was present to help ensure accuracy and completeness of the data

### **Measures of compliance**

Compliance sheets of the prescribed test foods were completed daily in chapter 3 to aid compliance.

During the salt intervention in Chapter 7 sufficient salt tablets for 1 week at a time were issued in bottles and volunteers returned the bottles and any unused tablets were counted.

24 hr urine collections for urea/creatinine ratio to assess protein intake (Chapter 5, 6 and 8) and sodium and potassium excretion (Chapter 7) were used to assess compliance to the dietary protocol.

**Chapter 3 The effect of a high saturated fat diet compared with a high monounsaturated fat, high polyunsaturated fat or a high carbohydrate diet on flow-mediated dilatation**

Published as

Keogh JB, Grieger JA, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Flow-Mediated Dilatation Is Impaired by a High-Saturated Fat Diet but Not by a High-Carbohydrate Diet. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2005 25(6):1274-9.



Keogh, J.B., Grieger, J.A., Noakes, M. and Clifton, P.M. (2005) Flow-mediated dilatation is impaired by a high-saturated fat diet but not by a high-carbohydrate diet. *Arteriosclerosis Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology*, v. 25 (6), pp. 1274-1279, June 2005

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 89 - 105 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library. It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/01.ATV.0000163185.28245.a1>

## **Chapter 4 The effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and flow mediated dilatation and pulse wave velocity using two low fat diets**

Published as

Clifton PM, Keogh JB, Foster PR, Noakes M. Effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and FMD using two low-fat diets. *Int J Obes (Lond)*.

2005;29(12):1445-51.

Clifton, P.M., Keogh, J.B., Foster, P.R. and Noakes, M.(2005) Effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and FMD using two low-fat diets. *International Journal of Obesity*, v. 29 (12) pp. 1445-1451, December 2005

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 107 - 120 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0803039>

**Chapter 5 Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate/low saturated fat diet on flow mediated dilatation, adhesion molecules, adiponectin, augmentation index, blood pressure and pulse wave velocity following short-term weight loss and long-term follow-up**

Published as

Keogh JB, Brinkworth GD and Clifton PM. Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate diet on flow mediated dilatation, endothelial markers and adiponectin. *Br J Nutr.* 2007 Oct;98(4):852-9. Epub 2007 May 10

Keogh, J.B., Brinkworth, G.D. and Clifton, P.M. (2007) Effects of weight loss on a low carbohydrate diet on flow-mediated dilatation, endothelial markers and adiponectin.

*British Journal of Nutrition*, v. 98 (4) pp. 852-859, September 2007

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 122 - 139 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114507747815>

Published as “Keogh, J.B., Brinkworth, G.D. and Clifton, P.M. (2007) Effects of weight loss on a low-carbohydrate diet on flow-mediated dilatation, adhesion molecules and adiponectin”

**Chapter 6: Effect of a very low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet during weight loss on flow mediated dilatation, augmentation index, blood pressure, adiponectin and adhesion molecules**

Accepted for publication

Keogh JB, Brinkworth GD, Noakes M, Belobrajdic DP, Buckley JD, Clifton PM

Effects on endothelial function and markers of cardiovascular disease risk in subjects

with abdominal obesity of weight loss on a very low carbohydrate diet. American

Journal of Clinical Nutrition. Accepted September 2007

Keogh, J.B., Brinkworth, G.D., Noakes, M., Belobrajdic, D.P., Buckley, J.D. and Clifton, P.M. (2007) Effects on endothelial function and markers of cardiovascular disease risk in subjects with abdominal obesity of weight loss on a very low carbohydrate diet.

*American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, accepted September 2007*

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 141 - 162 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://www.ajcn.org/cgi/content/abstract/87/3/567>

Published as “Keogh, Jennifer B., Brinkworth, Grant D., Noakes, M., Belobrajdic, Damien P., Buckley, Jonathan D., Clifton, Peter M. (2008), Effects of weight loss from a very-low-carbohydrate diet on endothelial function and markers of cardiovascular disease risk in subjects with abdominal obesity. *Am. J. Clinical Nutrition*, Mar 2008; 87: 567 - 576.”

## **Chapter 7 Effects of weight loss on augmentation index and the blood pressure response to salt in adults**

Accepted for publication

Keogh JB, Ho JT, O'Loughlin P, Bornstein SR, Lewis JG, Torpy DJ and Clifton PM.

Moderate weight loss reduces renin and aldosterone but does not influence basal or stimulated pituitary-adrenal axis function. *Horm Metab Res.* Accepted January 2007

Impact Factor: 2.049



J. B. Keogh, J.B., Ho, J.T., O'Loughlin, P., Bornstein, S.R., Lewis, J.G., Torpy, D.J. and Clifton, P.M. (2007) Moderate weight loss reduces rennin and aldosterone but not influence basal or stimulated pituitary-adrenal axis function.  
*Hormone and Metabolic Research*, v. 39 pp. 694-699, 2007

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 164 - 173 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-2007-985354>

Published as "Ho, J.T., Keogh, J.B., Bornstein, S.R., Ehrhart-Bornstein, M., Lewis, J.G., Clifton, P.M. and Torpy, D.J. (2007) Moderate weight loss reduces rennin and aldosterone but not influence basal or stimulated pituitary-adrenal axis function."

## **Chapter 8 Effects of long term weight maintenance on cardiovascular risk factors**

Published as

Keogh JB, Luscombe-Marsh ND, Noakes M, Wittert GA, Clifton PM. Long-term weight maintenance and cardiovascular risk factors are not different following weight loss on carbohydrate-restricted diets high in either monounsaturated fat or protein in obese hyperinsulinaemic men and women. *Br J Nutr.* 2007;97(2):405-10.

Keogh, J.B., Luscombe-Marsh, N.D., Noakes, M., Wittert, G.A. and Clifton, P.M. (2007) Long-term weight maintenance and cardiovascular risk factors are not different following weight loss on carbohydrate-restricted diets high in either monounsaturated fat or protein in obese hyperinsulinaemic men and women. *British Journal of Nutrition*, v. 97 (2) pp. 405-410, February 2007

NOTE: This publication is included on pages 175 - 189 in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114507252687>

**Chapter 9**  
**Discussion**

### **The main findings of the studies were**

1. Under weight stable conditions a diet high in saturated fat impaired FMD by 50% but a low fat diet did not impair FMD despite increases in TG levels and decreases in HDL-C.
2. Moderate weight loss ( $6.3 \pm 3.7$  kg) did not change FMD but resulted in significant improvements in the cardiovascular risk markers PAI-1, sICAM1 and PWV.
3. A low carbohydrate/low saturated fat weight loss diet did not improve FMD after either short or long term weight loss but the adhesion molecules VCAM1 fell by 14% and ICAM1 by 13% (both  $P < 0.05$ ) after short term weight loss and ICAM1 remained reduced after 52 weeks.
4. Weight loss on a very low carbohydrate /high saturated fat diet was greater than on a high carbohydrate diet but FMD did not change after weight loss on either diet. PWV was 11% slower after weight loss. CRP was reduced with weight loss but with a significantly smaller reduction on the low carbohydrate diet. E and P-selectin, (ICAM-1), PAI-1 and tPA levels all decreased after weight loss with no effect of diet. LDL-C reduction was less on the low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet.
5. Weight loss ( $8.5 \pm 0.8$  kg) did not alter the elevation in BP (6/3 mmHg) in response to salt loading at 12 or 52 weeks after weight loss. Plasma aldosterone and renin levels fell with weight loss.
6. Long term weight loss maintenance was associated improvement in CVD risk factors i.e. reductions in insulin, TG and CRP levels and increased HDL-C level.

### **Discussion**

The focus of the studies in this thesis was to investigate the effect of dietary composition and weight loss on both traditional and novel markers, particularly those

related to vascular function, of risk for CVD. The studies in this thesis support the proposition that a diet high in saturated fat under weight stable conditions adversely affects endothelial function which in turn contributes to increased risk of CVD. There appeared to be no benefit of a high PUFA or MUFA diet compared with a high carbohydrate diet despite differences in HDL-C and TG. However a diet containing a large amount of saturated fat (20% of energy) during weight loss did not have an adverse effect on FMD. Modest weight loss *per se* did not improve FMD in our hands but other markers of endothelial function were improved. Weight loss did not ameliorate the BP response to a high salt intake but in the short term BP was improved by weight loss and this may be mediated by reductions in renin and aldosterone. Overall both traditional and some novel CVD risk markers were improved by weight loss.

### **Flow mediated dilatation**

In a relatively short-term weight stable study a low fat diet which reduced HDL-C and increased TG did not have an adverse effect on FMD. It is important to establish that this dietary pattern does not have adverse effects on FMD in the longer term as a low fat diet is still the dietary pattern recommended for cardiovascular disease prevention.

Therefore further studies of this dietary pattern with FMD as the main outcome measure under weight stable conditions would help clarify this question.

The lack of effect of weight loss on FMD observed in the studies in this thesis, are in accord with one other study in this area. However the absence of evidence is not necessarily evidence of absence and there have been a number of positive studies showing a benefit of weight loss on FMD but in general these have been studies with larger amounts of weight loss or weight loss plus exercise. Thus the effects of moderate weight loss alone on FMD are not yet clear. There are few studies that measure FMD

after long term weight loss maintenance and while we did not see any effect after 52 weeks very few subjects remained in the study. It would be important to conduct a long term study of the very low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet to establish that this dietary pattern does not impair FMD in the long term.

It is possible that our studies were underpowered to detect an effect and this will be discussed in greater detail in the section discussing the FMD technique. FMD may not be the best technique for measuring small changes in endothelial function because of its variability (discussed below) and measurements of bioactive molecules produced by the endothelium may be a more reliable method of measuring changes that are potentially beneficial. Other methods of assessing vascular dilatation such as plethysmography may be more accurate.

### **Sodium**

We observed reductions in blood pressure after short term weight loss that were not maintained after long term follow-up at 52 weeks despite continuing weight loss maintenance of 5 kg. Blood pressure remained responsive to a salt intake after both short and long term weight loss. There were also secondary findings such that a high salt intake appeared to have an adverse effect on FMD - observations that merit further investigation with the effect of a high salt intake on FMD as the primary hypothesis. It is not clear why the beneficial effects of weight loss on blood pressure are lost after weight maintenance and it remains to be determined whether a continuing high salt intake has a role to play in this. However the most important barrier to long term maintenance of a reduced salt intake is the high salt content of manufactured food in Australia and the difficulty in obtaining low salt or salt reduced staple foods.

### **Adiponectin**

It is of interest that in two of the studies adiponectin did not rise after short term weight loss but had risen after 12 months of weight maintenance. These results suggest that the adiponectin response to weight loss does not appear to occur during negative energy balance/energy restriction and it is important to investigate adiponectin in energy balance. There also appeared to be a relationship with salt as a correlation was observed between the reduction in urinary sodium output and an increase in adiponectin. This was unexpected and warrants further investigation.

### **Cellular adhesion molecules, PAI-1 and tPA**

Weight loss had beneficial effects on cellular adhesion molecules, PAI-1 and tPA which were maintained after long term weight loss. There was also an indication that the amount of weight loss was important and it needs to be clarified whether this is an effect of energy restriction or amount of weight lost.

### ***Limitations of the studies in the thesis***

The limitations that will be discussed are

- FMD technique
- AI technique
- Cellular adhesion molecules
- Study duration
- Dietary intake methodology
- Lack of control group

### **FMD technique**

Ultra sound measurement of FMD of the brachial artery was one of the key techniques used in the studies in this thesis. First developed in 1992, it is a well established technique used for the assessment of endothelial function and thus potential



cardiovascular risk (Celermajer 1992). The non-invasive nature of the technique has led to its widespread use but concerns have been expressed about its reproducibility (Bots 2005, Hardie 1997). CVs for the technique as high as 29% and 50% have been reported suggesting that the technique is very variable thus making it difficult to detect small changes in endothelial function (West 2004, de Roos 2003). West et al (2004) measured FMD in 18 subjects with type 2 DM on 3 occasions finding a CV for FMD of 29.7%. In 13 subjects who had FMD measurements repeated 6 times (FMD  $5.60 \pm 2.15\%$ ) de Roos et al (2003) reported a within-subject SD of 2.8 %, resulting in a CV of 50.3%. Based on these CVs they stated that the number of subjects needed to detect an absolute treatment difference of 2 % with a probability of 0.05 and a power of 0.80 would be 31 in a crossover design and 62 per group in a parallel design for group comparisons (de Roos 2003). There are similar numbers to those recruited in our weight stable study in which FMD was impaired by a high saturated fat diet but greater numbers than in some of the weight loss studies. The power calculations in our studies were based on a CV of the technique in our hands of 10-15%.

Similarly to the studies in the thesis Brook et al (2004) found no improvement in FMD in the brachial artery after weight loss (-6.6%) in a study with 43 subjects which had 80% power to detect a 1.5% absolute change in FMD based on a SD of 3.5%. The mean values presented in the study were not different after weight loss ( $3.86 \pm 3.54$  vs  $3.74 \pm 3.78\%$ ,  $p = 0.86$ ) and there was no statistical trend to suggest that a change would be detected with a larger numbers. Other researchers have decided that a CV of 19% for FMD measurement was too variable to be reliable in clinical research studies (Hardie 1997).

If FMD of the radial artery were measured instead of in the brachial artery the numbers of subjects required to detect a treatment difference of 2% would be greater as Brook et

al (2005) has estimated this to be 118 subjects for a crossover design and 234 for a parallel design study.

The CVs of the operators in the studies in Chapters 3, 4, 5 & 6 were 15%, 10%, 8% and 8.4% (n=9) study. In each study the same operator measured FMD before and after the intervention so that there was no inter-operator variability to confound the results.

However we are aware that we may have over estimated the confidence we have in the ability of the measurement to detect change as the number of individuals studied and replicates were low. Nevertheless we saw absolutely no differences in the mean values before and after treatment in the weight loss studies and no statistical trends to suggest that the negative studies were underpowered. The subject numbers in our weight loss studies are similar to or greater than the subject numbers in other studies in which FMD improved with weight loss: these are Hamdy 2003 n=24, Vazquez 2005 n =26, Williams 2005 n=6, Raitakari n=67, or did not change: Brook n=43. One weight loss study in which FMD improved had a larger sample size n=80 (Shechter 2006). Shorter term studies examining the effect of fatty acid composition on FMD generally have smaller sample sizes than those in this thesis viz Fuentes 2001 n=22, de Roos 2001 n=29, de Roos 2002 n=21, Ros 2004 n=21. Similarly acute studies of the effect of fat on FMD tend to have similar sample sizes, de Roos 2002 n=21, Cortes 2006 n=24, Nicholls 2006 n=14, West (2005) n=18, Brook et al (2001) n=32 and Vogel n=10. It is also important to acknowledge that the blood vessels being measured by this technique are very small only 3-4mm in diameter and small changes in endothelial response of e.g. 0.1 - 0.5mm, equivalent to 3-5% absolute change, are difficult to detect and that this is likely to contribute to the variability of the results reported in the literature.

Whether FMD is mechanically more difficult to measure in obese subjects has not been well documented. In key studies e.g. Celermajer et al (1992) BMI of the subjects is not

reported but it is likely that some of the controls and subjects with CAD were overweight or obese suggesting that obesity *per se* is not a limitation of the technique. Similarly Jarvisalo et al (2000) in a study examining the FMD methodology in 148 middle-aged men obtained satisfactory measurements in all subjects but did not report BMI suggesting that weight was not a limiting factor of the technique. Woodman et al (2001), in their study using edge detection and wall tracking software (see below) report that their subjects had a BMI of  $26.9 \pm 2.8 \text{ kg/m}^2$ , but did not discuss experiencing any difficulty with the measurement in more overweight subjects. We have not experienced more difficulty with obese compared with lean subjects.

### **Edge detection software**

The use of edge detection and wall tracking software may make the technique more accurate and reproducible. Using this type of software Woodman et al (2001) reported CVs of 14.7 and 17.6% for FMD and response to GTN (n=24, tested twice) which is similar to the CVs of our group using the manual technique. They report though that only 8 subjects and matched controls are needed to detect an absolute change in FMD of 2.5% in a parallel study (assuming 80% power and an alpha of 0.05).

It is of concern that the FMD technique apparently conducted in the same way produces very different values leading to disagreement on what a “normal” FMD value is. In our hands we have consistently found values of approximately 5% for FMD in middle aged overweight subjects (Clifton 2005, Brinkworth 2006). Other workers have reported different values (Joseph 2002, Jensen-Urstad 2001, Oflaz 2003). Joseph et al (2002) report a value for FMD 50% higher than ours of  $7.6 \pm 0.7\%$  in obese men aged 68yr describing it as impaired. Jensen-Urstad et al (2001) report FMD in a population sample, of 3.1 % of men and 2.6 % in women aged 55 yr, 40% lower than our results,

and values of 5.7% and 3.1% in 35 year olds. In contrast Oflaz et al (2003) report FMD values of 13.3 % and 25.2 % in young (31 years) obese and lean subjects respectively.

## **AI**

There are few dietary or weight loss intervention studies in which AI is an outcome measure. In the present studies AI, using the same equipment, was similar to that reported in people with diabetes ( $27.5 \pm 7.4\%$ ) who were of a similar age but who were considerably thinner (BMI  $24.8 \pm 4.0 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ) than our subjects (Ravikumar 2002). In subjects without DM who were the same age and BMI ( $23.9 \pm 3.7 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ) AI was  $19.1 \pm 8.2\%$  suggesting that the presence of diabetes rather than weight per se was associated with higher AI. In non diabetic subjects, AI was positively correlated with fasting plasma glucose, whereas in diabetic subjects, only age correlated with AI. Suh et al (2005) reported a similar AI among younger (34 yr) obese ( $21.9 \pm 8.8\%$ ) and age matched lean women ( $19.2 \pm 10.3\%$ ), In a weight loss intervention study in the same group of obese women Park and Shim (2005) observed no change in AI after weight loss (-8 kg) ( $22.6 \pm 11.3$  vs  $22.9 \pm 9.1\%$ ).

However reported values for AI vary widely. Ryan et al (2006) reported a much lower AI of ~ 15% in lean (BMI  $23.4 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ) and 17.5% in obese (BMI  $32.1 - 35.4 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ), 46-50 year old subjects. These values are very different to those seen in our studies in subjects of similar age and weight using the same methodology. AI improved to 10% from 16% with improved insulin sensitivity. However we observed no change in AI despite reductions in insulin levels.

Maple-Brown (2007) reported AI among 162 Indigenous Australians (60 with type 2 diabetes) and 121 European Australians (38 with diabetes) of  $32 \pm 12$  versus  $24 \pm 2\%$  ( $P < 0.0001$ ). These values are in a similar range to those reported in this thesis in Chapter 7 ( $28.6$  and  $28.2\%$  LC vs HC).

We had sufficient power to detect a change if one occurred as the CV for AI in the thesis was 17% and with 95 people we had 80% power to see a 10% change,  $P < 0.05$ .

### **Cellular adhesion molecules**

Concerns have been expressed about whether plasma levels of cellular adhesion molecules are a reflection of numbers of molecules available for binding leucocytes at the endothelial cell surface (Ridker 2001, Hope and Meredith 2003). The relationship between cellular adhesion molecule protein synthesis and cell surface activity is influenced by the rate of surface shedding. Work by Rasmussen et al (2001) shows that the inhibition of HMG-CoA reductase in endothelial cells attenuates VCAM-1 expression, but increases E-selectin expression and that these effects were associated with modulation of the surface removal of E-selectin. The effects of mevastatin were reversed by mevalonate Rasmussen et al (2001). In the absence of other data we can only assume a lower plasma level of adhesion molecules implies lower expression on the endothelial surface and a healthier cell.

### **Study duration**

The majority of studies in the thesis were of relatively short duration and while they have provided valuable information it is important to understand the long term effects of changes in dietary composition on endothelial function and risk for cardiovascular disease. Two studies followed subjects for a year and sufficient weight loss was maintained to confer continuing health benefits. Unfortunately there were high attrition rates in these studies of approximately 50% of the original participants.

### **Dietary intake methodology**

A limitation of the studies was the reliance on 3 day weighed food records to capture dietary intake as it is well known that self-reporting leads to under-reporting of food intake and as duration increases so does the inaccuracy (Hill 2001). In chapter 6 there

was a difference in weight loss of approximately 1kg between the diet groups despite no difference in reported energy intake. The approximate energy intake difference between the groups should have been in the order of 700kJ/day to account for this weight loss difference. In the short term it is likely that it is easier to both comply with and accurately record a diet that has fewer food choices e.g. a very low carbohydrate diet than a diet with greater variety. In the long term follow-up study reported energy was ~8200 kJ for men (97kg) and 6700 kJ for women (85 kg) whereas energy requirements for weight maintenance were likely to be closer to 11,000 kJ for men and 9000 kJ for women based on their weight and an activity factor of estimated BMR X 1.4 for a sedentary lifestyle and higher than this if in positive energy balance. Biomarkers such as weight loss and lipid changes during active weight loss make the need for recording and analysis of weighed food questionable. While it is thought they may help the volunteers comply with the dietary protocol there is no evidence that this is the case. The dietary intake data in the long term study may provide some insight into the macronutrient profile of the dietary intake at the end of the study and whether dietary intake retains any of the features of the originally prescribed diet which would be important if a potentially detrimental diet had been used e.g. a high saturated fat diet. We have some evidence that subjects reporting a higher protein intake also report higher energy intakes and it may be that this dietary pattern may be easier to record accurately. However a food frequency questionnaire which is less invasive may be as informative.

### **Lack of control groups**

A limitation of the weight loss studies is the lack of a control group. While it would have added strength to the studies to be able to assess the effect of time alone, especially on FMD but it is difficult to recruit volunteers to a weight loss study and then

randomise them to a control group as their intention to lose weight is likely to influence their behaviour despite being allocated to no intervention.

### **Future directions and conclusion**

Longer term studies are needed to clarify the effects of a low carbohydrate/high saturated fat diet during weight loss on endothelial function and also to clarify the effects of sodium reduction on FMD during and after weight loss.

The studies in this thesis have contributed to the understanding of how nutrition affects vascular function. The key findings were that; weight loss improves some aspects of endothelial function but in our hands does not improve FMD, weight loss does not attenuate the BP response to salt and a high saturated fat diet in weight stability but not in weight loss impairs FMD.

## References

1. Abbasi F, Chu JW, Lamendola C, McLaughlin T, Hayden J, Reaven GM, Reaven PD (2004a) Discrimination between obesity and insulin resistance in the relationship with adiponectin. *Diabetes* 53: 585-590
2. Abbasi F, Lamendola C, McLaughlin T, Hayden J, Reaven GM, Reaven PD (2004b) Plasma adiponectin concentrations do not increase in association with moderate weight loss in insulin-resistant, obese women. *Metabolism* 53: 280-28
3. Abbasi F, Chang SA, Chu JW, Ciaraldi TP, Lamendola C, McLaughlin T, Reaven GM, Reaven PD. Improvements in insulin resistance with weight loss, in contrast to rosiglitazone, are not associated with changes in plasma adiponectin or adiponectin multimeric complexes. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2006 Jan;290(1):R139-44.
4. Adler AI, Stratton IM, Neil HA, Yudkin JS, Matthews DR, Cull CA, Wright AD, Turner RC, Holman RR. Association of systolic blood pressure with macrovascular and microvascular complications of type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 36): prospective observational study. *BMJ*. 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):412-9.
5. Akbari CM, Saouaf R, Barnhill DF, Newman PA, LoGerfo FW, Veves A. Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation is impaired in both microcirculation and macrocirculation during acute hyperglycemia. *J Vasc Surg*. 1998;28(4):687-94.
6. Alonso R, Mata P, De Andres R, Villacastin BP, Martinez-Gonzalez J, Badimon L. Sustained long-term improvement of arterial endothelial function in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia patients treated with simvastatin. *Atherosclerosis*. 2001;157(2):423-9.
7. Anderson TJ, Gerhard MD, Meredith IT, Charbonneau F, Delagrangue D, Creager MA, Selwyn AP, Ganz P. Systemic nature of endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. *Am J Cardiol*. 1995a;75:71B-74B.
8. Anderson TJ, Uehata A, Gerhard MD, Meredith IT, Knab S, Delagrangue D, Lieberman EH, Ganz P, Creager MA, Yeung AC. Close relation of endothelial function in the human coronary and peripheral circulations. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1995b;26: 1235-1241
9. Anderson JW, Major AW. Pulses and lipaemia, short- and long-term effect: potential in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Br J Nutr*. 2002;88 Suppl 3:S263-71.
10. Andrews TC, Whitney EJ, Green G, Kalenian R, Personius BE. Effect of gemfibrozil +/- niacin +/- cholestyramine on endothelial function in patients with serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels <160 mg/dl and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels <40 mg/dl. *Am J Cardiol*. 1997;80(7):831-5.
11. Appel LJ, Moore TJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Svetkey LP, Sacks FM, Bray GA, Vogt TM, Cutler JA, Windhauser MM, Lin PH, Karanja N. A clinical trial of the effects of dietary patterns on blood pressure. DASH Collaborative Research Group. *N Engl J Med*. 1997;336(16):1117-24.
12. Appel LJ, Champagne CM, Harsha DW, Cooper LS, Obarzanek E, Elmer PJ, Stevens VJ, Vollmer WM, Lin PH, Svetkey LP, Stedman SW, Young DR; Writing Group of the PREMIER Collaborative Research Group. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on blood pressure control: main results of the PREMIER clinical trial. *JAMA*. 2003 289(16):2083-93.
13. Appel LJ, Sacks FM, Carey VJ, Obarzanek E, Swain JF, Miller ER 3rd, Conlin PR, Erlinger TP, Rosner BA, Laranjo NM, Charleston J, McCarron P, Bishop LM; OmniHeart Collaborative Research Group. Effects of protein, monounsaturated fat,



- and carbohydrate intake on blood pressure and serum lipids: results of the OmniHeart randomized trial. *JAMA*. 2005;294(19):2455-64.
14. Arcaro G, Zamboni M, Rossi L, Turcato E, Covi G, Armellini F, Bosello O, Lechi A. Body fat distribution predicts the degree of endothelial dysfunction in uncomplicated obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 1999;23(9):936-42.
  15. Arcaro G, Cretti A, Balzano S, Lechi A, Muggeo M, Bonora E, Bonadonna RC. Insulin causes endothelial dysfunction in humans: sites and mechanisms. *Circulation*. 2002;105(5):576-82.
  16. Ard JD, Coffman CJ, Lin PH, Svetkey LP. One-year follow-up study of blood pressure and dietary patterns in dietary approaches to stop hypertension (DASH)-sodium participants. *Am J Hypertens*. 2004;17(12 Pt 1):1156-62.
  17. Ardigo D, Numeroso F, Valtuena S, Franzini L, Piatti PM, Monti L, Delsignore R, Reaven GM, Zavaroni I. Hyperinsulinemia predicts hepatic fat content in healthy individuals with normal transaminase concentrations. *Metabolism*. 2005;54(12):1566-70.
  18. Ardigo D, Franzini L, Valtuena S, Monti LD, Reaven GM, Zavaroni I. Relation of plasma insulin levels to forearm flow-mediated dilatation in healthy volunteers. *Am J Cardiol*. 2006;97(8):1250-4.
  19. Arnett DK, Boland LL, Evans GW, Riley W, Barnes R, Tyroler HA, Heiss G. Hypertension and arterial stiffness: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. ARIC Investigators. *Am J Hypertens* 2000;13(4 Pt 1): 317-323.
  20. Ascherio, A., Rimm, E. B., Giovannucci, E. L., Spiegelman, D., Stampfer, M., & Willett, W. C. (1996) Dietary fat and risk of coronary heart disease in men: cohort follow up study in the United States. *Brit. Med. J.* 313: 84-90.
  21. Ash S, Reeves MM, Yeo S, Morrison G, Carey D, Capra S. Effect of intensive dietetic interventions on weight and glycaemic control in overweight men with Type II diabetes: a randomised trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2003;27(7):797-802.
  22. Aucott L, Poobalan A, Smith WC, Avenell A, Jung R, Broom J. Effects of weight loss in overweight/obese individuals and long-term hypertension outcomes: a systematic review. *Hypertension* 2005;45:1035-1041.
  23. Avenell A, Broom J, Brown TJ, Poobalan A, Aucott L, Stearns SC, Smith WC, Jung RT, Campbell MK, Grant AM. Systematic review of the long-term effects and economic consequences of treatments for obesity and implications for health improvement. *Health Technol Assess* 2004; 8(21): iii-iv, 1-182.
  24. Baba, N.H., Sawaya, S., Torbay, N., Habbal, Z., Azar, S., Hashim, S.A. (1999) High protein vs high carbohydrate hypoenergetic diet for the treatment of obese hyperinsulinemic subjects. *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 23: 1202-6.
  25. Bagg W, Whalley GA, Sathu A, Gamble G, Sharpe N, Braatvedt GD. The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on brachial artery flow mediated dilatation in normal volunteers. *Aust N Z J Med*. 2000;30(3):344-50.
  26. Balagopal P, George D, Yarandi H, Funanage V, Bayne E. Reversal of obesity-related hypoadiponectinemia by lifestyle intervention: a controlled, randomized study in obese adolescents. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005;90(11):6192-7.
  27. Balletshofer BM, Rittig K, Stock J, Lehn-Stefan A, Overkamp D, Dietz K, Haring HU. Insulin resistant young subjects at risk of accelerated atherosclerosis exhibit a marked reduction in peripheral endothelial function early in life but not differences in intima-media thickness. *Atherosclerosis*. 2003;171(2):303-9.
  28. Baratta R, Amato S, Degano C, Farina MG, Patane G, Vigneri R, Frittitta L. Adiponectin relationship with lipid metabolism is independent of body fat mass:

- evidence from both cross-sectional and intervention studies. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004;89(6):2665-71.
29. Baron AD, Steinberg H, Brechtel G, Johnson A. Skeletal muscle blood flow independently modulates insulin-mediated glucose uptake. *Am J Physiol.* 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E248-53.
  30. Baron AD, Steinberg HO, Chaker H, et al. Insulin-mediated skeletal muscle vasodilation contributes to both insulin sensitivity and responsiveness. *J Clin Invest* 1995; 96: 786-792.
  31. Bastard JP, Maachi M, Lagathu C, Kim MJ, Caron M, Vidal H, Capeau J, Feve B. Recent advances in the relationship between obesity, inflammation, and insulin resistance. *Eur Cytokine Netw.* 2006;17(1):4-12.
  32. Beard TC, Woodward DR, Ball PJ, Hornsby H, von Witt RJ, Dwyer T. The Hobart Salt Study 1995: few meet national sodium intake target. *Med J Aust.* 1997;166(8):404-7.
  33. Beckman JA, Liao JK, Hurley S, Garrett LA, Chui D, Mitra D, Creager MA. Atorvastatin restores endothelial function in normocholesterolemic smokers independent of changes in low-density lipoprotein. *Circ Res.* 2004;95(2):217-23.
  34. Beilin LJ, Puddey IB. Alcohol, hypertension and cardiovascular disease--implications for management. *Clin Exp Hypertens.* 1993 Nov;15(6):1157-70.
  35. Bellamy MF, McDowell IF, Ramsey MW, Brownlee M, Newcombe RG, Lewis MJ. Oral folate enhances endothelial function in hyperhomocysteinaemic subjects. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 1999;29(8):659-62.
  36. Bemelmans WJ, Lefrandt JD, Feskens EJ, Broer J, Tervaert JW, May JF, Smit AJ. Change in saturated fat intake is associated with progression of carotid and femoral intima-media thickness, and with levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1. *Atherosclerosis.* 2002;163:113-120.
  37. Benjamin EJ, Larson MG, Keyes MJ, et al. Clinical correlates and heritability of flow-mediated dilation in the community: the Framingham Study. *Circulation.* 2004; 109: 613-619.
  38. Berchtold P, Sims EA, Horton ES, Berger M. Obesity and hypertension: epidemiology, mechanisms, treatment. *Biomed Pharmacother* 1983;37:251-258.
  39. Bergholm R, Tiikkainen M, Vehkavaara S, Tamminen M, Teramo K, Rissanen A, Yki-Jarvinen H. Lowering of LDL cholesterol rather than moderate weight loss improves endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in obese women with previous gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2003;26(6):1667-72.
  40. Bisioendial RJ, Hovingh GK, Levels JH, Lerch PG, Andresen I, Hayden MR, Kastelein JJ, Stroes ES. Restoration of endothelial function by increasing high-density lipoprotein in subjects with isolated low high-density lipoprotein. *Circulation.* 2003;107(23):2944-8.
  41. Bjorntorp P, Holm G, Rosmond R. [Neuroendocrine disorders cause stress-related disease. "Civilization syndrome" is a growing health problem]. *Lakartidningen* 1999;96:893-896.
  42. Blankenberg S, Rupprecht HJ, Bickel C, Peetz D, Hafner G, Tiret L, Meyer J. Circulating cell adhesion molecules and death in patients with coronary artery disease. *Circulation.* 2001;104(12):1336-42.
  43. Blankenberg S, Barbaux S, Tiret L. Adhesion molecules and atherosclerosis. *Atherosclerosis.* 2003;170:191-203.
  44. Blann AD, Nadar SK, Lip G.Y. The adhesion molecule P-selectin and cardiovascular disease. *Eur Heart J.* 2003;24:2166-79.

45. Bleys J, Miller ER 3rd, Pastor-Barriuso R, Appel LJ, Guallar E. Vitamin-mineral supplementation and the progression of atherosclerosis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2006;84(4):880-7.
46. Bluher M, Fasshauer M, Tonjes A, Kratzsch J, Schon MR, Paschke R (2005) Association of interleukin-6, C-reactive protein, interleukin-10 and adiponectin plasma concentrations with measures of obesity, insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 113: 534-537
47. Boden WE. High-density lipoprotein cholesterol as an independent risk factor in cardiovascular disease: assessing the data from Framingham to the Veterans Affairs High-Density Lipoprotein Intervention Trial. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;86:19L–22L.
48. Bonaa KH, Njolstad I, Ueland PM, Schirmer H, Tverdal A, Steigen T, Wang H, Nordrehaug JE, Arnesen E, Rasmussen K; NORVIT Trial Investigators. N Engl Homocysteine lowering and cardiovascular events after acute myocardial infarction. *J Med.* 2006;354(15):1578-88.
49. Bots ML, Westerink J, Rabelink TJ, de Koning EJ. Assessment of flow-mediated vasodilatation (FMD) of the brachial artery: effects of technical aspects of the FMD measurement on the FMD response. *Eur Heart J.* 2005;26(4):363-8.
50. Brehm BJ, Spang SE, Lattin BL, Seeley RJ, Daniels SR, D'Alessio DA. The role of energy expenditure in the differential weight loss in obese women on low-fat and low-carbohydrate diets. *J Clin Endocrinol. Metab* 2005;90:1475-82.
51. Brevetti G, Silvestro A, Di Giacomo S, Bucur R, Di Donato A, Schiano V, Scopacasa F. Endothelial dysfunction in peripheral arterial disease is related to increase in plasma markers of inflammation and severity of peripheral circulatory impairment but not to classic risk factors and atherosclerotic burden. *J Vasc Surg.* 2003;38(2):374-9
52. Brinkworth GD, Noakes M, Keogh JB, Luscombe ND, Wittert GA, Clifton PM. Long-term effects of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet on weight control and cardiovascular risk markers in obese hyperinsulinemic subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2004a;28(5):661-70.
53. Brinkworth GD, Noakes M, Parker B, Foster P, Clifton PM. Long-term effects of advice to consume a high-protein, low-fat diet, rather than a conventional weight-loss diet, in obese adults with type 2 diabetes: one-year follow-up of a randomised trial. *Diabetologia.* 2004b;47(10):1677-86.
54. Brinkworth GD, Noakes M, Moran LJ, Norman R, Clifton PM. Flow-mediated dilatation in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *BJOG.* 2006;113(11):1308-14.
55. Britten MB, Zeiher AM, Schachinger V. Clinical importance of coronary endothelial vasodilator dysfunction and therapeutic options. *J Intern Med.* 1999;245:315-27.
56. Brook RD, Bard RL, Rubenfire M, Ridker PM, Rajagopalan S. Usefulness of visceral obesity (waist/hip ratio) in predicting vascular endothelial function in healthy overweight adults. *Am J Cardiol* 2001;88(11): 1264-1269.
57. Brook RD, Bard RL, Glazewski L, et al. Effect of short-term weight loss on the metabolic syndrome and conduit vascular endothelial function in overweight adults. *Am J Cardiol.* 2004;93(8):1012-6.
58. Brook R, Grau M, Kehler C, Dellegrottaglie S, Khan B, Rajagopalan S. Intrasubject variability of radial artery flow-mediated dilatation in healthy subjects and implications for use in prospective clinical trials. *Am J Cardiol.* 2005 Nov 1;96(9):1345-8.
59. Brook RD. Obesity, weight loss, and vascular function. *Endocrine.* 2006;29(1):21-5.

60. Brown WV. Impact of dyslipidaemia. Lessons from clinical trials. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 1998a;14 Suppl 3:1-9
61. Brown WV. Landmark trials in lipid reduction. *Value Health*. 1998b;1(2):110-4.
62. Brown BG, Stukovsky KH, Zhao XQ. Simultaneous low-density lipoprotein-C lowering and high-density lipoprotein-C elevation for optimum cardiovascular disease prevention with various drug classes, and their combinations: a meta-analysis of 23 randomized lipid trials. *Curr Opin Lipidol*. 2006;17(6):631-6.
63. Brunner EJ, Thorogood M, Rees K, Hewitt G. Dietary advice for reducing cardiovascular risk. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2005;(4):CD002128.
64. Budhiraja R, Parthasarathy S, Quan SF. Endothelial dysfunction in obstructive sleep apnea. *J Clin Sleep Med*. 2007 15;3(4):409-15.
65. Buras J, Reenstra WR, Orlow D, Horton ES, Veves A. Troglitazone-induced changes in adiponectin do not affect endothelial function in diabetes. *Obes Res*. 2005;13(7):1167-74.
66. Caballero AE, Saouaf R, Lim SC, Hamdy O, Abou-Elenin K, O'Connor C, Logerfo FW, Horton ES, Veves A. The effects of troglitazone, an insulin-sensitizing agent, on the endothelial function in early and late type 2 diabetes: a placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial. *Metabolism*. 2003;52(2):173-80.
67. Campia U, Sullivan G, Bryant MB, Waclawiw MA, Quon MJ, Panza JA. Insulin impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation independent of insulin sensitivity or lipid profile. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2004;286(1):H76-82.
68. Cardillo S, Seshadri P, Iqbal N. The effects of a low-carbohydrate versus low-fat diet on adipocytokines in severely obese adults: three-year follow-up of a randomized trial. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*. 2006;10(3):99-106.
69. Carlsson CM, Pharo LM, Aeschlimann SE, Mitchell C, Underbakke G, Stein JH. Effects of multivitamins and low-dose folic acid supplements on flow-mediated vasodilation and plasma homocysteine levels in older adults. *Am Heart J*. 2004;148(3):E11.
70. Carmina E, Orio F, Palomba S, Longo RA, Cascella T, Colao A, Lombardi G, Rini GB, Lobo RA. Endothelial dysfunction in PCOS: role of obesity and adipose hormones. *Am J Med*. 2006;119(4):356.e1-6.
71. Carroll, S., Dudfield, M. (2004)What is the relationship between exercise and metabolic abnormalities? A review of the metabolic syndrome. *Sports. Med*. 34:371-418.
72. Casino PR, Kilcoyne CM, Quyyumi AA, Hoeg JM, Panza JA. The role of nitric oxide in endothelium-dependent vasodilation of hypercholesterolemic patients. *Circulation*. 1993;88(6):2541-7.
73. Cavusoglu E, Ruwende C, Chopra V, Yanamadala S, Eng C, Clark LT, Pinsky DJ, Marmur JD. Adiponectin is an independent predictor of all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and myocardial infarction in patients presenting with chest pain. *Eur Heart J*. 2006;27(19):2300-9. Epub 2006 Jul 24.
74. Celermajer DS, Sorensen KE, Gooch VM, Spiegelhalter DJ, Miller OI, Sullivan ID, Lloyd JK, Deanfield JE. Non-invasive detection of endothelial dysfunction in children and adults at risk of atherosclerosis. *Lancet*. 1992;340(8828):1111-5.
75. Celermajer DS, Sorensen KE, Georgakopoulos D, Bull C, Thomas O, Robinson J, Deanfield JE. Cigarette smoking is associated with dose-related and potentially reversible impairment of endothelium-dependent dilation in healthy young adults. *Circulation*. 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2149-55.

76. Celermajer DS, Sorensen KE, Bull C, Robinson J, Deanfield JE. Endothelium-dependent dilation in the systemic arteries of asymptomatic subjects relates to coronary risk factors and their interaction. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 1994;24(6):1468-74.
77. Celermajer DS. Testing endothelial function using ultrasound. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol.* 1998;32 Suppl 3:S29-32.
78. Ceravolo R, Maio R, Pujia A, Sciacqua A, Ventura G, Costa MC, Sesti G, Perticone F. Pulse pressure and endothelial dysfunction in never-treated hypertensive patients. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2003;41(10):1753-8.
79. Charles MA, Morange P, Eschwege E, Andre P, Vague P, Juhan-Vague I. Effect of weight change and metformin on fibrinolysis and the von Willebrand factor in obese nondiabetic subjects: the BIGPRO1 Study. *Biguanides and the Prevention of the Risk of Obesity. Diabetes Care.* 1998;21(11):1967-72.
80. Chen CH, Nevo E, Fetics B, Pak PH, Yin FC, Maughan WL, Kass DA. Estimation of central aortic pressure waveform by mathematical transformation of radial tonometry pressure Validation of generalized transfer function. *Circulation* 1997; 95: 1827-1836.
81. Chowienzyk PJ, Watts GF, Wierzbicki AS, Cockcroft JR, Brett SE, Ritter JM. Preserved endothelial function in patients with severe hypertriglyceridemia and low functional lipoprotein lipase activity. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 1997;29(5):964-8.
82. Clevidence, B. A., Judd, J. T., Schaefer, E. J., Jenner, J. L., Lichtenstein, A. H., Muesing, R. A., Wittes, J., & Sunkin, M. E. (1997) Plasma lipoprotein (a) levels in men and women consuming diets enriched in saturated, cis-, or trans-monounsaturated fatty acids. *Arterioscler.Thromb.Vasc.Biol.* 17: 1657-1661.
83. Clifton PM. Diet and C-reactive protein. *Curr Atheroscler Rep.* 2003;5(6):431-6.
84. Clifton PM, Keogh JB, Noakes M. Trans fatty acids in adipose tissue and the food supply are associated with myocardial infarction. *J Nutr.* 2004;134(4):874-9.
85. Clifton PM, Noakes M, Keogh JB. Very low-fat (12%) and high monounsaturated fat (35%) diets do not differentially affect abdominal fat loss in overweight, nondiabetic women. *J Nutr.* 2004;134(7):1741-5.
86. Clifton PM, Keogh JB, Foster PR, Noakes M. Effect of weight loss on inflammatory and endothelial markers and FMD using two low-fat diets. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2005; 29: 1445-1451
87. Cnop M, Havel PJ, Utzschneider KM, Carr DB, Sinha MK, Boyko EJ, Retzlaff BM, Knopp RH, Brunzell JD, Kahn SE. Relationship of adiponectin to body fat distribution, insulin sensitivity and plasma lipoproteins: evidence for independent roles of age and sex. *Diabetologia.* 2003;46(4):459-69.
88. Cohen JD, Drury JH, Ostdiek J, Finn J, Babu BR, Flaker G, Belew K, Donohue T, Labovitz A. Benefits of lipid lowering on vascular reactivity in patients with coronary artery disease and average cholesterol levels: a mechanism for reducing clinical events? *Am Heart J.* 2000;139(4):734-8.
89. Cook NR, Cohen J, Hebert PR, Taylor JO, Hennekens CH. Implications of small reductions in diastolic blood pressure for primary prevention. *Arch Intern Med.* 1995;155 (7):701-9.
90. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA, Whelton PK; Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Dose-response of sodium excretion and blood pressure change among overweight, nonhypertensive adults in a 3-year dietary intervention study. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2005;19 (1):47-54.
91. Corrado E, Muratori I, Tantillo R, Contorno F, Coppola G, Strano A, Novo S. Relationship between endothelial dysfunction, intima media thickness and cardiovascular risk factors in asymptomatic subjects. *Int Angiol.* 2005;24 (1):52-8.

92. Cortes B, Nunez I, Cofan M, Gilabert R, Perez-Heras A, Casals E, Deulofeu R, Ros E. Acute effects of high-fat meals enriched with walnuts or olive oil on postprandial endothelial function. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2006;48 (8):1666-71.
93. Cubeddu LX, Hoffmann IS, Jimenez E, Roa CM, Cubeddu RJ, Palermo C, Baldonero RM. Insulin and blood pressure responses to changes in salt intake. *J Hum Hypertens* 2000;14 Suppl 1:S32-S35.
94. Cushman M, Lemaitre RN, Kuller LH, Psaty BM, Macy EM, Sharrett AR, Tracy RP. Fibrinolytic activation markers predict myocardial infarction in the elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 1999; (3): 493-498.
95. Czernichow S, Bruckert E, Bertrais S, Galan P, Hercberg S, Oppert JM. Hypertriglyceridemic waist and 7.5-year prospective risk of cardiovascular disease in asymptomatic middle-aged men. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2006 Oct 17; [Epub ahead of print]
96. Dalton BS, Fassett RG, Geraghty DP, De Ryke R, Coombes JS. No relationship between low-density lipoproteins and endothelial function in hemodialysis patients. *Int J Cardiol*. 2005;99(2):307-14.
97. Dart AM, Chin-Dusting JP. Lipids and the endothelium. *Cardiovasc Res*. 1999;43:308-22.
98. Dattilo AM, Kris-Etherton PM. Effects of weight reduction on blood lipids and lipoproteins: a meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1992;56(2):320-8.
99. Davda RK, Stepniakowski KT, Lu G, Ullian ME, Goodfriend TL, Egan BM. Oleic acid inhibits endothelial nitric oxide synthase by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. *Hypertension*. 1995;26(5):764-70.
100. Davey Smith G, Ebrahim S. Folate supplementation and cardiovascular disease. *Lancet* 2005;366:1679-81.
101. Davi G, Violi F, Catalano I, Giammarresi C, Putignano E, Nicolosi G, Barbagallo M, Notarbartolo A. Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor antigen levels in diabetic patients with stable angina. *Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis*. 1991;2(1):41-5.
102. Davis BR, Blafox MD, Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Zimbalidi N, Cutler JA, Kirchner K, Langford HG. Reduction in long-term antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. *Arch Intern Med*. 1993;153(15):1773-82.
103. de Jongh S, Lilien MR, op't Roodt J, Stroes ES, Bakker HD, Kastelein JJ. Early statin therapy restores endothelial function in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;40(12):2117-21.
104. Della Mea P, Lupia M, Bandolin V, Guzzon S, Sonino N, Vettor R, Fallo F. Adiponectin, insulin resistance, and left ventricular structure in dipper and nondipper essential hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens*. 2005;18(1):30-5.
105. de Man FH, Weverling-Rijnsburger AW, van der Laarse A, Smelt AH, Jukema JW, Blauw GJ. Not acute but chronic hypertriglyceridemia is associated with impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation: reversal after lipid-lowering therapy by atorvastatin. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2000;20(3):744-50.
106. Demerath E, Towne B, Blangero J, Siervogel RM. The relationship of soluble ICAM-1, VCAM-1, P-selectin and E-selectin to cardiovascular disease risk factors in healthy men and women. *Ann Hum Biol*. 2001;28(6):664-78.
107. Dengel DR, Kelly AS, Olson TP, Kaiser DR, Dengel JL, Bank AJ. Effects of weight loss on insulin sensitivity and arterial stiffness in overweight adults. *Metabolism*. 2006;55(7):907-11.

- 108.de Roos NM, Bots ML, Siebelink E, Schouten, E., Katan, MB. Flow-mediated vasodilation is not impaired when HDL-cholesterol is lowered by substituting carbohydrates for monounsaturated fat. *Br J Nutr* 2001a;86:181-8.
- 109.de Roos NM, Bots ML, Katan MB. Replacement of dietary saturated fatty acids by trans fatty acids cholesterol lowers serum HDL cholesterol and impairs endothelial function in healthy men and women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2001b; 21:1233-7.
- 110.de Roos NM, Siebelink E, Bots ML, van Tol A, Schouten EG, Katan MB. Trans monounsaturated fatty acids and saturated fatty acids have similar effects on postprandial flow-mediated vasodilation. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2002;56(7):674-9.
- 111.de Roos NM, Bots ML, Schouten EG, Katan MB. Within-subject variability of flow-mediated vasodilation of the brachial artery in healthy men and women: implications for experimental studies. *Ultrasound Med Biol.* 2003;29(3):401-6.
- 112.de Roos NM, Schouten EG, Katan MB. Trans fatty acids, HDL-cholesterol, and cardiovascular disease. Effects of dietary changes on vascular reactivity. *Eur J Med Res.* 2003 Aug 20;8(8):355-7.
- 113.Dickinson HO, Mason JM, Nicolson DJ, Campbell F, Beyer FR, Cook JV, Williams B, Ford GA. Lifestyle interventions to reduce raised blood pressure: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *J Hypertens.* 2006;24(2):215-33.
- 114.Dogra G, Rich L, Stanton K, Watts GF. Endothelium-dependent and independent vasodilation studies at normoglycaemia in type I diabetes mellitus with and without microalbuminuria. *Diabetologia.* 2001 May;44(5):593-601.
- 115.Dolezalova R, Haluzik M, Bosanska L, Lacinova Z, Stulc T, Haluzik M. Effect of PPAR-gama agonist treatment on markers of endothelial dysfunction in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Physiol Res.* 2006 Nov 6; [Epub ahead of print]
- 116.Dornfeld LP, Maxwell MH, Waks A, Tuck M. Mechanisms of hypertension in obesity. *Kidney Int Suppl.* 1987;22:S254-8.
- 117.Doshi SN, McDowell IF, Moat SJ, Lang D, Newcombe RG, Kredan MB, Lewis MJ, Goodfellow J. Folate improves endothelial function in coronary artery disease: an effect mediated by reduction of intracellular superoxide? *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2001;21(7):1196-202.
- 118.Doshi SN, McDowell IF, Moat SJ, Payne N, Durrant HJ, Lewis MJ, Goodfellow J. Folic acid improves endothelial function in coronary artery disease via mechanisms largely independent of homocysteine lowering. *Circulation.* 2002;105(1):22-6.
- 119.Due, A., Toubro, S., Skov, A.R., Astrup, A. (2004) Effect of normal-fat diets, either medium or high in protein, on body weight in overweight subjects: a randomised 1-year trial. *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 28: 1283-90.
- 120.Dunstan DW, Zimmet PZ, Welborn TA, De Courten MP, Cameron AJ, Sicree RA, Dwyer T, Colagiuri S, Jolley D, Knuiaman M, Atkins R, Shaw JE. The rising prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance: the Australian Diabetes, Obesity and Lifestyle Study. *Diabetes Care.* 2002;25(5):829-34.
- 121.Dupuis J, Tardif JC, Cernacek P, Theroux P. Cholesterol reduction rapidly improves endothelial function after acute coronary syndromes. The RECIFE (reduction of cholesterol in ischemia and function of the endothelium) trial. *Circulation.* 1999;99(25):3227-33.
- 122.Dupuis J, Tardif JC, Rouleau JL, Ricci J, Arnold M, Lonn E, Roux R, Title LM, Amyot R, Bonafede N, Woo A, Cannon CP. Intensity of lipid lowering with statins and brachial artery vascular endothelium reactivity after acute coronary syndromes (from the BRAVER trial). *Am J Cardiol.* 2005;96(9):1207-13.

123. Dvorakova-Lorenzova A, Suchanek P, Havel PJ, Stavek P, Karasova L, Valenta Z, Tintera J, Poledne R. The decrease in C-reactive protein concentration after diet and physical activity induced weight reduction is associated with changes in plasma lipids, but not interleukin-6 or adiponectin. *Metabolism*. 2006;55(3):359-65.
124. Ebenbichler CF, Laimer M, Kaser S, Ritsch A, Sandhofer A, Weiss H, Aigner F, Patsch JR. Relationship between cholesteryl ester transfer protein and atherogenic lipoprotein profile in morbidly obese women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2002;22(9):1465-9.
125. Ebenbichler CF, Laimer M, Kaser S, Ritsch A, Sandhofer A, Weiss H, Aigner F, Patsch JR. Relationship between cholesteryl ester transfer protein and atherogenic lipoprotein profile in morbidly obese women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2002 Sep 1;22(9):1465-9.
126. Egan BM, Stepniakowski K, Nazzaro P. Insulin levels are similar in obese salt-sensitive and salt-resistant hypertensive subjects. *Hypertension* 1994;23:11-17.
127. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. *Arch Intern Med*. 1997;157(6):657-67.
128. El Atat F, Aneja A, McFarlane S, Sowers J. Obesity and hypertension. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 2003;32:823-854.
129. Eliasson M, Asplund K, Evrin PE, Lindahl B, Lundblad D. Hyperinsulinemia predicts low tissue plasminogen activator activity in a healthy population: the Northern Sweden MONICA Study. *Metabolism*. 1994a;43(12):1579-86.
130. Eliasson M, Evrin PE, Lundblad D. Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic variables in relation to anthropometry, lipids and blood pressure. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 1994;47(5):513-24.
131. Elmer PJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Simons-Morton D, Stevens VJ, Young DR, Lin PH, Champagne C, Harsha DW, Svetkey LP, Ard J, Brantley PJ, Proschan MA, Erlinger TP, Appel LJ; PREMIER Collaborative Research Group. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on diet, weight, physical fitness, and blood pressure control: 18-month results of a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2006;144(7):485-95.
132. Elliott P, Stamler J, Nichols R, Dyer AR, Stamler R, Kesteloot H, Marmot M. Intersalt revisited: further analyses of 24 hour sodium excretion and blood pressure within and across populations. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. *BMJ*. 1996;312(7041):1249-53.
133. Endo A. The discovery and development of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. *J Lipid Res*. 1992;33(11):1569-82.
134. Engeli S, Boschmann M, Frings P, Beck L, Janke J, Titze J, Luft FC, Heer M, Jordan J. Influence of salt intake on renin-angiotensin and natriuretic peptide system genes in human adipose tissue. *Hypertension*. 2006;48(6):1103-8.
135. Esposito K, Pontillo A, Di Palo C, Giugliano G, Masella M, Marfella R, Giugliano D. Effect of weight loss on vascular inflammatory markers in obese women: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2003; 289: 1799–1804.
136. Farhan S, Winzer C, Tura A, Quehenberger P, Bieglmaier C, Wagner OF, Huber K, Waldhausl W, Pacini G, Kautzky-Willer A. Fibrinolytic dysfunction in insulin-resistant women with previous gestational diabetes. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2006;36(5):345-52.
137. Farnsworth, E., Luscombe, N.D., Noakes, M., Wittert, G., Argyiou, E., Clifton, P.M. (2003) Effect of a high-protein, energy-restricted diet on body composition,



- glycemic control, and lipid concentrations in overweight and obese hyperinsulinemic men and women. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 78: 31-9.
138. Ferguson MA, Gutin B, Owens S, Litaker M, Tracy RP, Allison J. Fat distribution and hemostatic measures in obese children. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1998;67(6):1136-40.
  139. Fernandez-Real JM, Pugeat M, Grasa M, Broch M, Vendrell J, Brun J, Ricart W. Serum corticosteroid-binding globulin concentration and insulin resistance syndrome: a population study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2002;87:4686-4690.
  140. Ferri C, Bellini C, Carlomagno A, Perrone A, Santucci A. Urinary kallikrein and salt sensitivity in essential hypertensive males. *Kidney Int* 1994;46:780-788.
  141. Ferri C, Desideri G, Valenti M, Bellini C, Pasin M, Santucci A, De Mattia G. Early upregulation of endothelial adhesion molecules in obese hypertensive men. *Hypertension.* 1999;34(4 Pt 1):568-73.
  142. Flack JM, Neaton J, Grimm R Jr, Shih J, Cutler J, Ensrud K, MacMahon S. Blood pressure and mortality among men with prior myocardial infarction. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. *Circulation.* 1995;92(9):2437-45.
  143. Foster GD, Wyatt HR, Hill JO, McGuckin BG, Brill C, Mohammed BS, Szapary PO, Rader DJ, Edman JS, Klein S. A randomized trial of a low-carbohydrate diet for obesity. *N Engl J Med.* 2003;348(21):2082-90.
  144. Flechtner-Mors M, Ditschuneit HH, Johnson TD, Suchard MA, Adler G. Metabolic and weight loss effects of long-term dietary intervention in obese patients: four-year results. *Obes Res.* 2000;8(5):399-402.
  145. Fleming RM. The effect of high-, moderate-, and low-fat diets on weight loss and cardiovascular disease risk factors. *Prev Cardiol* 2002;5(3):110-118.
  146. Franco V, Oparil S. Salt sensitivity, a determinant of blood pressure, cardiovascular disease and survival. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2006;25(3 Suppl):247S-255S.
  147. Friedwald WT, Levy RI, Fredrickson S. Estimation of the concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma, without use of the preparative ultracentrifuge. *Clin Chem* 1972; 18: 499-502.
  148. Fritscher LG, Canani S, Mottin CC, Fritscher CC, Berleze D, Chapman K, Chatkin JM. Bariatric Surgery in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Morbidly Obese Patients. *Respiration.* 2007 Aug 29; [Epub ahead of print]
  149. Fuenmayor N, Moreira E, Cubeddu LX. Salt sensitivity is associated with insulin resistance in essential hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 1998;11:397-402.
  150. Fuentes F, Lopez-Miranda J, Sanchez E, Sanchez F, Paez J, Paz-Rojas E, Marin C, Gomez P, Jimenez-Pereperez J, Ordovas JM, Perez-Jimenez F. Mediterranean and low-fat diets improve endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic men. *Ann Intern Med.* 2001;134:1115-9.
  151. Gaeta G, De Michele M, Cuomo S, Guarini P, Foglia MC, Bond MG, Trevisan M. Arterial abnormalities in the offspring of patients with premature myocardial infarction. *N Engl J Med.* 2000;343(12):840-6.
  152. Gardner CD, Kiazand A, Alhassan S et al. Comparison of the Atkins, Zone, Ornish, and LEARN diets for change in weight and related risk factors among overweight premenopausal women: the A TO Z Weight Loss Study: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2007;297:969-77.
  153. Gerber A, Evers T, Haverkamp H, Lauterbach KW. Cost-benefit analysis of a plant sterol containing low-fat margarine for cholesterol reduction. : *Eur J Health Econ.* 2006;7(4):247-54.
  154. Giannattasio C, Zoppo A, Gentile G, Failla M, Capra A, Maggi FM, Catapano A, Mancina G. Acute effect of a high fat meal on endothelial function in moderately dyslipidemic subjects. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2005;25(2):406-10.

155. Giltay EJ, Elbers JM, Gooren LJ, Emeis JJ, Kooistra T, Asscheman H, Stehouwer CD. Visceral fat accumulation is an important determinant of PAI-1 levels in young, nonobese men and women: modulation by cross-sex hormone administration. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 1998;18(11):1716-22.
156. Giner V, Coca A, de la SA. Increased insulin resistance in salt sensitive essential hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 2001;15:481-485.
157. Giugliano D, Marfella R, Verrazzo G, Acampora R, Nappo F, Ziccardi P, Coppola L, D'Onofrio F. L-arginine for testing endothelium-dependent vascular functions in health and disease. *Am J Physiol.* 1997;273(3 Pt 1):E606-12.
158. Glowinska B, Urban M, Peczynska J, Florys B. Soluble adhesion molecules (sICAM-1, sVCAM-1) and selectins (sE selectin, sP selectin, sL selectin) levels in children and adolescents with obesity, hypertension, and diabetes. *Metabolism.* 2005;54(8):1020-6.
159. Gokce N, Keaney JF Jr, Hunter LM, Watkins MT, Nedeljkovic ZS, Menzoian JO, Vita JA. Predictive value of noninvasively determined endothelial dysfunction for long-term cardiovascular events in patients with peripheral vascular disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2003;41(10):1769-75.
160. Goldbourt U, Yaari S. Cholesterol and coronary heart disease mortality: a 23-year follow-up study of 9902 men in Israel. *Arteriosclerosis* 1990;10:512-519.
161. Grundy SM, Hansen B, Smith SC, Jr., Cleeman JI, Kahn RA. Clinical management of metabolic syndrome: report of the American Heart Association/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute/American Diabetes Association conference on scientific issues related to management. *Circulation* 2004;109:551-6.
162. Grunstein RR, Stenlöf K, Hedner JA, Peltonen M, Karason K, Sjöström L. Two year reduction in sleep apnea symptoms and associated diabetes incidence after weight loss in severe obesity. *Sleep.* 2007;30(6):703-10.
163. Hajilooi M, Sanati A, Ahmadiéh A, Ghofraniha A, Massoud A. Circulating ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-selectin, P-selectin, and TNFRII in patients with coronary artery disease. *Immunol Invest.* 2004;33(3):263-75.
164. Halcox JP, Schenke WH, Zalos G, Mincemoyer R, Prasad A, Waclawiw MA, Nour KR, Quyyumi AA. Prognostic value of coronary vascular endothelial dysfunction. *Circulation.* 2002;106(6):653-8.
165. Haluzik M, Parizkova J, Haluzik MM. Adiponectin and its role in the obesity-induced insulin resistance and related complications. *Physiol Res.* 2004;53(2):123-9.
166. Hamdy O, Ledbury S, Mullooly C, et al. Lifestyle modification improves endothelial function in obese subjects with the insulin resistance syndrome. *Diabetes Care.* 2003;7(7):2119-2125.
167. Hamdy O. Lifestyle modification and endothelial function in obese subjects. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 2005;3: 231-241
168. Haines KL, Nelson LG, Gonzalez R, Torrella T, Martin T, Kandil A, Dragotti R, Anderson WM, Gallagher SF, Murr MM. Objective evidence that bariatric surgery improves obesity-related obstructive sleep apnea. *Surgery.* 2007;141(3):354-8.
169. Hansell J, Henareh L, Agewall S, Norman M. Non-invasive assessment of endothelial function - relation between vasodilatory responses in skin microcirculation and brachial artery. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging.* 2004;24(6):317-22.
170. Hardie KL, Kinlay S, Hardy DB, Wlodarczyk J, Silberberg JS, Fletcher PJ. Reproducibility of brachial ultrasonography and flow-mediated dilatation (FMD) for assessing endothelial function. *Aust N Z J Med.* 1997;27(6):649-52.

171. Hashimoto M, Akishita M, Eto M, Kozaki K, Ako J, Sugimoto N, Yoshizumi M, Toba K, Ouchi Y. The impairment of flow-mediated vasodilatation in obese men with visceral fat accumulation. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(5): 477-484.
172. He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Charleston J, Klag MJ. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. *Hypertension*. 2000 35(2):544-9.
173. He FJ, MacGregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2004;(3):CD004937.
174. Hegazi RA, Sutton-Tyrrell K, Evans RW, Kuller LH, Belle S, Yamamoto M, Edmundowicz D, Kelley DE. Relationship of adiposity to subclinical atherosclerosis in obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Obes Res* 2003;(12): 1597-1605.
175. Heilbronn LK, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Energy restriction and weight loss on very-low-fat diets reduce C-reactive protein concentrations in obese, healthy women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2001;(6): 968-970.
176. Heilbronn LK, Clifton PM. C-reactive protein and coronary artery disease: influence of obesity, caloric restriction and weight loss. *J Nutr Biochem* 2002;(6): 316-321.
177. Henry RM, Ferreira I, Kostense PJ, Dekker JM, Nijpels G, Heine RJ, Kamp O, Bouter LM, Stehouwer CD. Type 2 diabetes is associated with impaired endothelium-dependent, flow-mediated dilation, but impaired glucose metabolism is not; The Hoorn Study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2004;174(1):49-56.
178. Herman, W.H., Hoerger, T.J., Brandle, M., Hicks, K., Sorensen, S., Zhang, P., Hamman, R.F., Ackermann, R.T., Engelgau, M.M., Ratner, R.E. (2005) Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group. The cost-effectiveness of lifestyle modification or metformin in preventing type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 42: 323-32.
179. Hetzel J, Balletshofer B, Rittig K, Walcher D, Kratzer W, Hombach V, Haring HU, Koenig W, Marx N. Rapid effects of rosiglitazone treatment on endothelial function and inflammatory biomarkers. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25(9):1804-9.
180. Higashi Y, Sasaki S, Nakagawa K, Matsuura H, Chayama K, Oshima T. Effect of obesity on endothelium-dependent, nitric oxide-mediated vasodilation in normotensive individuals and patients with essential hypertension. *Am J Hypertens*. 2001;14(10):1038-45.
181. Hill RJ, Davies PS. The validity of self-reported energy intake as determined using the doubly labelled water technique. *Br.J.Nutr.* 2001;85:415-30.
182. Hodge A, Patterson AJ, Brown WJ, Ireland P, Giles G The Anti Cancer Council of Victoria FFQ: relative validity of nutrient intakes compared with weighed food records in young to middle-aged women in a study of iron supplementation. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2000; 24: 576-583.
183. Hodgson JM, Burke V, Beilin LJ, Puddey IB. Partial substitution of carbohydrate intake with protein intake from lean red meat lowers blood pressure in hypertensive persons. *Am J Clin Nut.* 2006 Apr;83(4):780-7.
184. Hokanson, J.E., Austin, M.A. Plasma triglyceride level is a risk factor for cardiovascular disease independent of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level: a meta-analysis of population-based prospective studies. *J. Cardiovasc.* 1996; Risk. 3: 213-9.
185. Hooper L, Summerbell CD, Higgins JP, Thompson RL, Clements G, Capps N, Davey S, Riemersma RA, Ebrahim S. Reduced or modified dietary fat for preventing cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2001;(3):CD002137.

186. Hope SA, Meredith IT. Cellular adhesion molecules and cardiovascular disease. Part I. Their expression and role in atherogenesis. *Intern Med J.* 2003;33(8):380-6.
187. Hope SA, Meredith IT. Cellular adhesion molecules and cardiovascular disease. Part II. Their association with conventional and emerging risk factors, acute coronary events and cardiovascular risk prediction. *Intern Med J.* 2003;33(9-10):450-62.
188. Hu FB, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, Rimm E, Colditz GA, Rosner BA, Hennekens CH, Willett WC. Dietary fat intake and the risk of coronary heart disease in women. *N Engl J Med.* 1997;337:1491-9.
189. Hung YJ, Chen YC, Pei D et al. Sibutramine improves insulin sensitivity without alteration of serum adiponectin in obese subjects with Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet.Med.* 2005;22:1024-30.
190. Huo Y, Ley K. Adhesion molecules and atherogenesis. *Acta Physiol Scand.* 2001;173:35-43.
191. Hwang SJ, Ballantyne CM, Sharrett AR, Smith LC, Davis CE, Gotto AM Jr, Boerwinkle E. Circulating adhesion molecules VCAM-1, ICAM-1, and E-selectin in carotid atherosclerosis and incident coronary heart disease cases: the Atherosclerosis Risk In Communities (ARIC) study. *Circulation.* 1997;96(12):4219-25.
192. Ichihara A, Hayashi M, Koura Y, Tada Y, Hirota N, Saruta T. Long-term effects of intensive blood-pressure lowering on arterial wall stiffness in hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens* 2003;(11 Pt 1): 959-65.
193. Ifrim S, Vasilescu R. Early detection of atherosclerosis in type 2 diabetic patients by endothelial dysfunction and intima-media thickness. *Rom J Intern Med.* 2004;42(2):343-54.
194. Im JA, Kim SH, Lee JW, Shim JY, Lee HR, Lee DC. Association between hypoadiponectinemia and cardiovascular risk factors in nonobese healthy adults. *Metabolism.* 2006;55(11):1546-50.
195. Inoue M, Maehata E, Yano M, Taniyama M, Suzuki S. Correlation between the adiponectin-leptin ratio and parameters of insulin resistance in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism.* 2005;54(3):281-6.
196. Intersalt: an international study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure. Results for 24 hour urinary sodium and potassium excretion. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. *BMJ.* 1988;297(6644):319-28.
197. Isles CG, Hole DJ, Gillis CR, Hawthorne VM, Lever AF. Plasma cholesterol, coronary heart disease, and cancer in the Renfrew and Paisley survey. *BMJ* 1989;298:920-924.
198. Ito H, Ohshima A, Inoue M, Ohto N, Nakasuga K, Kaji Y, Maruyama T, Nishioka K. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol.* Weight reduction decreases soluble cellular adhesion molecules in obese women. 2002;29(5-6):399-404.
199. Iwashima Y, Katsuya T, Ishikawa K, Ouchi N, Ohishi M, Sugimoto K, Fu Y, Motone M, Yamamoto K, Matsuo A, Ohashi K, Kihara S, Funahashi T, Rakugi H, Matsuzawa Y, Ogihara T. Hypoadiponectinemia is an independent risk factor for hypertension. *Hypertension.* 2004;43(6):1318-23.
200. Jae SY, Fernhall B, Heffernan KS, Jeong M, Chun EM, Sung J, Lee SH, Lim YJ, Park WH. Effects of lifestyle modifications on C-reactive protein: contribution of weight loss and improved aerobic capacity. *Metabolism.* 2006;55(6):825-31.
201. Järvisalo MJ, Jartti L, Toikka JO, Hartiala JJ, Rönnemaa T, Raitakari OT. Noninvasive assessment of brachial artery endothelial function with digital ultrasound and 13-MHz scanning frequency: feasibility of measuring the true inner

- luminal diameter using the intima-lumen interface. *Ultrasound Med Biol*. 2000 Oct;26(8):1257-60.
202. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Marchie A, Parker TL, Connelly PW, Qian W, Haight JS, Faulkner D, Vidgen E, Lapsley KG, Spiller GA. Dose response of almonds on coronary heart disease risk factors: blood lipids, oxidized low-density lipoproteins, lipoprotein(a), homocysteine, and pulmonary nitric oxide: a randomized, controlled, crossover trial. *Circulation*. 2002;106(11):1327-32.
  203. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Marchie A, Faulkner DA, Wong JM, de Souza R, Emam A, Parker TL, Vidgen E, Lapsley KG, Trautwein EA, Josse RG, Leiter LA, Connelly PW. *JAMA*. Effects of a dietary portfolio of cholesterol-lowering foods vs lovastatin on serum lipids and C-reactive protein. 2003a;290(4):502-10.
  204. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Marchie A, Faulkner D, Vidgen E, Lapsley KG, Trautwein EA, Parker TL, Josse RG, Leiter LA, Connelly PW. The effect of combining plant sterols, soy protein, viscous fibers, and almonds in treating hypercholesterolemia. *Metabolism*. 2003a;52(11):1478-83.
  205. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Faulkner DA, Nguyen T, Kemp T, Marchie A, Wong JM, de Souza R, Emam A, Vidgen E, Trautwein EA, Lapsley KG, Holmes C, Josse RG, Leiter LA, Connelly PW, Singer W. Assessment of the longer-term effects of a dietary portfolio of cholesterol-lowering foods in hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2006;83(3):582-91.
  206. Jensen-Urstad K, Johansson J. Gender difference in age-related changes in vascular function. *J Intern Med* 2001;250(1): 29-36.
  207. Joannides R, Costentin A, Iacob M, Compagnon P, Lahary A, Thuillez C. Influence of vascular dimension on gender difference in flow-dependent dilatation of peripheral conduit arteries. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2002;282:H1262–H1269.
  208. Johansson J, Reichard P, Jensen-Urstad K, Rosfors S, Jensen-Urstad M. Influence of glucose control, lipoproteins, and haemostasis function on brachial endothelial reactivity and carotid intima-media area, stiffness and diameter in Type 1 diabetes mellitus patients. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2003;33(6):472-9.
  209. John S, Schlaich M, Langenfeld M, Weihprecht H, Schmitz G, Weidinger G, Schmieder RE. Increased bioavailability of nitric oxide after lipid-lowering therapy in hypercholesterolemic patients: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Circulation*. 1998;98(3):211-6.
  210. John S, Delles C, Jacobi J, Schlaich MP, Schneider M, Schmitz G, Schmieder RE. Rapid improvement of nitric oxide bioavailability after lipid-lowering therapy with cerivastatin within two weeks. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2001;37(5):1351-8.
  211. John S, Schneider MP, Delles C, Jacobi J, Schmieder RE. Lipid-independent effects of statins on endothelial function and bioavailability of nitric oxide in hypercholesterolemic patients. *Am Heart J*. 2005;149(3):473.
  212. Johnson RC, Chapman SM, Dong ZM, Ordovas JM, Mayadas TN, Herz J, Hynes RO, Schaefer EJ, Wagner DD. Absence of P-selectin delays fatty streak formation in mice. *J Clin Invest*. 1997;99(5):1037-43.
  213. Joseph LJ, Ryan AS, Sorkin J, Mangano C, Brendle DC, Corretti MC, Gardner AW, Katzell LI. Body fat distribution and flow-mediated endothelium-dependent vasodilation in older men. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2002;26(5):663-9.
  214. Kaesemeyer W.H., Caldwell R.B. and Huang J. et al., Pravastatin sodium activates endothelial nitric oxide synthase independent of its cholesterol lowering actions, *J. Am. Coll. Cardiol*. 1999;33:234–241.

215. Kang SM, Chung N, Kim JY, Koo BK, Choi D, Jang Y, Cho SY. Relation of vasodilator response of the brachial artery to inflammatory markers in patients with coronary artery disease. *Echocardiography*. 2002 ;19(8):661-7.
216. Kannel WB, Castelli WP, Gordon T, McNamara PM. Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and the risk of coronary heart disease. *Ann Intern Med* 1971;74:1-12.
217. Kannel WB, Garrison RJ, Dannenberg AL. Secular blood pressure trends in normotensive persons: the Framingham Study. *Am Heart J* 1993;125:1154-1158.
218. Kapiotis S, Holzer G, Schaller G, Haumer M, Widhalm H, Weghuber D, Jilma B, Roggla G, Wolzt M, Widhalm K, Wagner OF. A proinflammatory state is detectable in obese children and is accompanied by functional and morphological vascular changes. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2006;26(11):2541-6.
219. Karppanen H, Mervaala E. Sodium intake and hypertension. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis*. 2006;49(2):59-75.
220. Kasim-Karakas SE, Tsodikov A, Singh U, Jialal I (2006) Responses of inflammatory markers to a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet: effects of energy intake. *Am J Clin Nutr* 83: 774-779.
221. Kawano H, Motoyama T, Hirashima O, Hirai N, Miyao Y, Sakamoto T, Kugiyama K, Ogawa H, Yasue H. Hyperglycemia rapidly suppresses flow-mediated endothelium-dependent vasodilation of brachial artery. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 1999;34(1):146-54.
222. Keogh JB, Grieger JA, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Flow-Mediated Dilatation Is Impaired by a High-Saturated Fat Diet but Not by a High-Carbohydrate Diet. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25(6):1274-9.
223. Keogh JB, Luscombe-Marsh ND, Noakes M, Wittert GA, Clifton PM. Long-term weight maintenance and cardiovascular risk factors are not different following weight loss on carbohydrate-restricted diets high in either monounsaturated fat or protein in obese hyperinsulinaemic men and women *Br.J.Nutr*. 2007;97:405-10.
224. Kim SH, Park KW, Kim YS, Oh S, Chae IH, Kim HS, Kim CH. Endothelium. Effects of acute hyperglycemia on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with diabetes mellitus or impaired glucose metabolism. 2003;10(2):65-70.
225. Kingwell BA, Waddell TK, Medley TL, Cameron JD, Dart AM. Large artery stiffness predicts ischemic threshold in patients with coronary artery disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2002;40:773-779.
226. Kobayashi K, Akishita M, Yu W, Hashimoto M, Ohni M, Toba K. Interrelationship between non-invasive measurements of atherosclerosis: flow-mediated dilation of brachial artery, carotid intima-media thickness and pulse wave velocity. *Atherosclerosis*. 2004;173:13-8.
227. Knowler WC, Barrett-O'CONNOR E, Fowler SE et al. reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin [comment]. *N Engl J Med* 2002; 346 (6): 393–403.
228. Knowler, W.C., Barrett-Connor, E., Fowler, S.E., Hamman, R.F., Lachin, J.M., Walker, E.A., Nathan, M. (2002) Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *N. Engl. J. Med*. 346: 393-403.
229. Knuiman JT, West CE, Katan MB, Hautvast JG. Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in populations differing in fat and carbohydrate intake. *Arteriosclerosis*. 1987;7:612-9.

230. Kockx M, Leenen R, Seidell J, Princen HM, Kooistra T. Relationship between visceral fat and PAI-1 in overweight men and women before and after weight loss. *Thromb Haemost.* 1999;82(5):1490-6.
231. Kopp HP, Krzyzanowska K, Mohlig M, Spranger J, Pfeiffer AF, Schernthaner G. Effects of marked weight loss on plasma levels of adiponectin, markers of chronic subclinical inflammation and insulin resistance in morbidly obese women. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2005;29: 766-771
232. Koren MS, Purnell JQ, Breen PA, Matthys CC, Callahan HS, Weigle DS. Plasma C-reactive protein concentration is not affected by isocaloric dietary fat reduction. *Nutrition.* 2006;22(4):444-8.
233. Krauss RM, Blanche PJ, Rawlings RS, Fernstrom HS, Williams PT. Separate effects of reduced carbohydrate intake and weight loss on atherogenic dyslipidemia. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2006;83(5):1025-31.
234. Krebs JD, Evans S, Cooney L, Mishra GD, Fruhbeck G, Finer N, Jebb SA. Changes in risk factors for cardiovascular disease with body fat loss in obese women. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2002;4(6): 379-387.
235. Krieger DR, Landsberg L. Mechanisms in obesity-related hypertension: role of insulin and catecholamines. *Am J Hypertens.* 1988;1(1):84-90.
236. Kruszynska YT, Yu JG, Olefsky JM, Sobel BE. Effects of troglitazone on blood concentrations of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in patients with type 2 diabetes and in lean and obese normal subjects. *Diabetes.* 2000;49(4):633-9.
237. Kuvin JT, Patel AR, Sliney KA, Pandian NG, Rand WM, Udelson JE, Karas RH. Peripheral vascular endothelial function testing as a noninvasive indicator of coronary artery disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2001;38(7):1843-9.
238. Kuvin JT, Ramet ME, Patel AR, Pandian NG, Mendelsohn ME, Karas RH. A novel mechanism for the beneficial vascular effects of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: enhanced vasorelaxation and increased endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression. *Am Heart J.* 2002;144:165-172.
239. Kuvin JT, Patel AR, Sidhu M, Rand WM, Sliney KA, Pandian NG, Karas RH. Relation between high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and peripheral vasomotor function. *Am J Cardiol.* 2003;92(3):275-9.
240. Kuvin JT, Patel AR, Sliney KA, Pandian NG, Karas RH. Comparison of flow-mediated dilatation of the brachial artery in coronary patients with low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels <80 mg/dl versus patients with levels 80 to 100 mg/dl. *Am J Cardiol.* 2005;95(1):93-5.
241. Laakso M, Edelman SV, Brechtel G, Baron AD. Decreased effect of insulin to stimulate skeletal muscle blood flow in obese man. A novel mechanism for insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest.* 1990;85(6):1844-52.
242. Lambert M, Paradis G, O'Loughlin J, Delvin EE, Hanley JA, Levy E. Insulin resistance syndrome in a representative sample of children and adolescents from Quebec, Canada. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2004;28:833-841.
243. Landsberg L, Krieger DR. Obesity, metabolism, and the sympathetic nervous system. *Am J Hypertens* 1989;2:125S-132S.
244. Laufs U., La Fata V. and Plutzky J. et al., Upregulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. *Circulation.* 1998; 97:1129–1135.
245. Laughlin GA, Barrett-Connor E, May S, Langenberg C. Association of Adiponectin with Coronary Heart Disease and Mortality. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2007;165(2):164-74.
246. Laimer M, Ebenbichler CF, Kaser S, Sandhofer A, Weiss H, Nehoda H, Aigner F, Patsch JR. Markers of chronic inflammation and obesity: a prospective study on the

- reversibility of this association in middle-aged women undergoing weight loss by surgical intervention. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002; May;26(5): 659-62.
247. Lambert J, Aarsen M, Donker AJ, Stehouwer CD. Endothelium-dependent and -independent vasodilation of large arteries in normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 1996 May;16(5):705-11.
248. Lantz H, Peltonen M, Agren L, Torgerson JS. Intermittent versus on-demand use of a very low calorie diet: a randomized 2-year clinical trial. *J Intern Med.* 2003;253(4):463-71.
249. Lara-Castro C, Luo N, Wallace P, Klein RL, Garvey WT. Adiponectin multimeric complexes and the metabolic syndrome trait cluster. *Diabetes.* 2006;55(1):249-59.
250. Laroia ST, Ganti AK, Laroia AT, Tendulkar KK. Endothelium and the lipid metabolism: the current understanding. *Int J Cardiol.* 2003;88:1-9.
251. Laurent S, Boutouyrie P, Asmar R, Gautier I, Laloux B, Guize L, Ducimetiere P, Benetos A. Aortic stiffness is an independent predictor of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in hypertensive patients. *Hypertension* 2001;37(5): 1236-1234
252. Lauer T, Heiss C, Preik M, Balzer J, Hafner D, Strauer BE, Kelm M. Reduction of peripheral flow reserve impairs endothelial function in conduit arteries of patients with essential hypertension. *J Hypertens.* 2005;23(3):563-9.
253. Laufs U, La Fata V, Plutzky J, Liao JK. Upregulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. *Circulation.* 1998;97(12):1129-35.
254. Laughlin GA, Barrett-Connor E, May S. Sex-specific determinants of serum adiponectin in older adults: the role of endogenous sex hormones. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2006 Jul 4; [Epub ahead of print]
255. Lawes CM, Vander Hoorn S, Law MR, Elliott P, MacMahon S, Rodgers A. Blood pressure and the global burden of disease 2000. Part II: estimates of attributable burden. *J Hypertens.* 2006;24(3):423-30.
256. Lawlor DA, Davey Smith G, Ebrahim S, Thompson C, Sattar N. Plasma adiponectin levels are associated with insulin resistance, but do not predict future risk of coronary heart disease in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005;90(10):5677-83.
257. Layman, D.K., Boileau, R.A., Erickson, D.J., Painter, J.E., Shiue, H., Sather, C., Christou, D.D. (2003) A reduced ratio of dietary carbohydrate to protein improves body composition and blood lipid profiles during weight loss in adult women. *J. Nutr.* 133: 411-7.
258. Leal AM, Moreira AC. Food and the circadian activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 1997;30:1391-1405.
259. Levine GN, Keaney JF, Vita JA. Cholesterol reduction in cardiovascular disease: clinical benefits and possible mechanisms. *N Engl J Med.* 1995; 332: 512-521.
260. Lewis TV, Dart AM, Chin-Dusting JP. Endothelium-dependent relaxation by acetylcholine is impaired in hypertriglyceridemic humans with normal levels of plasma LDL cholesterol. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 1999;33(3):805-12.
261. Li Z, Hong K, Saltsman P, DeShields S, Bellman M, Thames G, Liu Y, Wang HJ, Elashoff R, Heber D. Long-term efficacy of soy-based meal replacements vs an individualized diet plan in obese type II DM patients: relative effects on weight loss, metabolic parameters, and C-reactive protein. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2005;59(3):411-8.
262. Lichtenstein, A. H., Ausman, L. M., Carrasco, W., Jenner, J. L., Ordovas, J. M., & Schaefer, E. J. Hydrogenation impairs the hypolipidemic effect of corn oil in humans. Hydrogenation, trans fatty acids, and plasma lipids. *Arterioscler. Thromb.* 1993; 13: 154-161.



263. Lieberman EH, Gerhard MD, Uehata A, Selwyn AP, Ganz P, Yeung AC, Creager MA. Flow-induced vasodilation of the human brachial artery is impaired in patients <40 years of age with coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 1996;78(11):1210-4.
264. Lijnen HR, Collen D. Mechanisms of physiological fibrinolysis. *Baillieres Clin Haematol.* 1995;8(2):277-90.
265. Lijnen HR, Collen D. Endothelium in hemostasis and thrombosis. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis.* 1997;39(4):343-50.
266. Liljeberg H, Bjorck I. Delayed gastric emptying rate may explain improved glycaemia in healthy subjects to a starchy meal with added vinegar. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 1998;52(5):368-71.
267. Lind L. Systolic and diastolic hypertension impair endothelial vasodilatory function in different types of vessels in the elderly: the Prospective Investigation of the Vasculature in Uppsala Seniors (PIVUS) study. *J Hypertens.* 2006;24(7):1319-27.
268. Lindahl B, Nilsson TK, Jansson JH, Asplund K, Hallmans G. Improved fibrinolysis by intense lifestyle intervention. A randomized trial in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *J Intern Med.* 1999;246(1):105-12.
269. Lindenstrom E, Boysen G, Nyboe J. Influence of systolic and diastolic blood pressure on stroke risk: a prospective observational study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1995;142(12):1279-90.
270. Lindsay RS, Resnick HE, Zhu J, Tun ML, Howard BV, Zhang Y, Yeh J, Best LG. Adiponectin and coronary heart disease: the Strong Heart Study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2005;25(3):e15-6.
271. Lindstrom, J., Louheranta, A., Mannelin, M., Rastas, M., Salminen, V., Eriksson, J., Uusitupa, M., Tuomilehto, J. (2003) Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study Group. The Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study (DPS): Lifestyle intervention and 3-year results on diet and physical activity. *Diabetes Care* 26: 3230-6.
272. Lip GY, Blann AD, Zarifis J, Beevers M, Lip PL, Beevers DG. Soluble adhesion molecule P-selectin and endothelial dysfunction in essential hypertension: implications for atherogenesis? A preliminary report. *J Hypertens.* 1995;13(12 Pt 2):1674-8.
273. Lipid Research Clinics Program. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial results. I. Reduction in incidence of coronary heart disease. *JAMA* 1984;251:351-364.
274. Lovejoy JC, Bray GA, Lefevre M et al. Consumption of a controlled low-fat diet containing olestra for 9 months improves health risk factors in conjunction with weight loss in obese men: the Ole' Study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27:1242-1249.
275. Lteif AA, Han K, Mather KJ. Obesity, insulin resistance, and the metabolic syndrome: determinants of endothelial dysfunction in whites and blacks. *Circulation.* 2005;112(1):32-8.
276. Luc G, Arveiler D, Evans A, Amouyel P, Ferrieres J, Bard JM, Elkhailil L, Fruchart JC, Ducimetiere P; PRIME Study Group. Circulating soluble adhesion molecules ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 and incident coronary heart disease: the PRIME Study. *Atherosclerosis.* 2003;170(1):169-76
277. Luis Alberto Va'zquez, Fernando Pazos, Jose' Ramo'n Berrazueta, Carlos Ferna'ndez-Escalante, Mari'a Teresa Garc'ia-Unzueta, Julio Freijanes, and Jose' Antonio Amado. Effects of Changes in Body Weight and Insulin Resistance on Inflammation and Endothelial Function in Morbid Obesity after Bariatric Surgery. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2005; 90:316-322.

278. Lupattelli G, Lombardini R, Schillaci G, Ciuffetti G, Marchesi S, Siepi D, Mannarino E. Flow-mediated vasoactivity and circulating adhesion molecules in hypertriglyceridemia: Association with small, dense LDL cholesterol particles. *American Heart Journal*. 2000;140:521-526.
279. Lupattelli G, Marchesi S, Roscini AR, Siepi D, Gemelli F, Pirro M, Sinzinger H, Schillaci G, Mannarino E. Direct association between high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and endothelial function in hyperlipemia. *Am J Cardiol*. 2002;90:648-650.
280. Lupattelli G, Marchesi S, Lombardini R, Siepi D, Bagaglia F, Pirro M, Ciuffetti G, Schillaci G, Mannarino E. Mechanisms of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol effects on the endothelial function in hyperlipemia. *Metabolism*. 2003;52:1191-5.
281. Luscombe-Marsh, N.D., Noakes, M., Wittert, G.A., Keogh, J.B., Foster, P., Clifton, P.M. Carbohydrate-restricted diets high in either monounsaturated fat or protein are equally effective at promoting fat loss and improving blood lipids. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 2005;81: 762-72.
282. MacMahon S, Peto R, Cutler J, et al. Blood pressure, stroke, and coronary heart disease. Part 1, prolonged differences in blood pressure: prospective observational studies corrected for the regression dilution bias. *Lancet* 1990;335:765-74.
283. Mainous, A.G. 3<sup>rd</sup>, Everett, C.J., Liszka, H., King, D.E., Egan, B.M. Prehypertension and mortality in a nationally representative cohort. *Am. J. Cardiol*. 2004;94: 1496-500.
284. Malik I, Danesh J, Whincup P, Bhatia V, Papacosta O, Walker M, Lennon L, Thomson A, Haskard D. Soluble adhesion molecules and prediction of coronary heart disease: a prospective study and meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2001;358(9286):971-6.
285. Makimattila S, Liu ML, Vakkilainen J, Schlenzka A, Lahdenpera S, Syvanne M, Mantysaari M, Summanen P, Bergholm R, Taskinen MR, Yki-Jarvinen H. Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in type 2 diabetes. Relation to LDL size, oxidized LDL, and antioxidants. *Diabetes Care*. 1999;22(6):973-81.
286. Martens FM, Visseren FL, de Koning EJ, Rabelink TJ. Short-term pioglitazone treatment improves vascular function irrespective of metabolic changes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 2005;46(6):773-8.
287. Martin MJ, Hulley SB, Browner WS, Kuller LH, Wentworth D. Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality: implications from a cohort of 36, 662 men. *Lancet* 1986;2:933-939.
288. Martins D, Tareen N, Pan D, Norris K. The relationship between body mass index, blood pressure and pulse rate among normotensive and hypertensive participants in the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy -le-grand)* 2003;49:1305-1309.
289. Matsubara M, Maruoka S, Katayose S. Inverse relationship between plasma adiponectin and leptin concentrations in normal-weight and obese women. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2002a;147(2):173-80.
290. Matsubara M, Maruoka S, Katayose S. Decreased plasma adiponectin concentrations in women with dyslipidemia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002b;87(6):2764-9.
291. Matsubara M, Katayose S, Maruoka S. Decreased plasma adiponectin concentrations in nondiabetic women with elevated homeostasis model assessment ratios. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2003;148(3):343-50.
292. Mattson MP, Wan R. Beneficial effects of intermittent fasting and caloric restriction on the cardiovascular and cerebrovascular systems. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2005;16(3):129-37.

293. Mattson MP, Wan R. Beneficial effects of intermittent fasting and caloric restriction on the cardiovascular and cerebrovascular systems. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2005;16(3):129-37.
294. Mavri A, Alessi MC, Bastelica D, Geel-Georgelin O, Fina F, Sentocnik JT, Stegnar M, Juhan-Vague I. Subcutaneous abdominal, but not femoral fat expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) is related to plasma PAI-1 levels and insulin resistance and decreases after weight loss. *Diabetologia*. 2001;44(11):2025-31.
295. McArdle N, Hillman D, Beilin L, Watts G. Metabolic risk factors for vascular disease in obstructive sleep apnea: a matched controlled study. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2007;175(2):190-5.
296. McVeigh GE, Brennan GM, Johnston GD, McDermott BJ, McGrath LT, Henry WR, Andrews JW, Hayes JR: Impaired endothelium-dependent and independent vasodilation in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia*. 1992;35 :771 –776.
297. Meaume S, Benetos A, Henry OF, Rudnichi A, Safar ME. Aortic pulse wave velocity predicts cardiovascular mortality in subjects >70 years of age. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2001;21:2046-2050.
298. Meigs JB, Mittleman MA, Nathan DM, Tofler GH, Singer DE, Murphy-Sheehy PM, Lipinska I, D'Agostino RB, Wilson PW. Hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia, and impaired hemostasis: the Framingham Offspring Study. *JAMA*. 2000;283(2):221-8.
299. Meigs JB, Hu FB, Rifai N, Manson JE. Biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction and risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *JAMA*. 2004;291(16):1978-86.
300. Meigs JB, O'donnell CJ, Tofler GH, Benjamin EJ, Fox CS, Lipinska I, Nathan DM, Sullivan LM, D'Agostino RB, Wilson PW. Hemostatic markers of endothelial dysfunction and risk of incident type 2 diabetes: the Framingham Offspring Study. *Diabetes*. 2006;55(2):530-7.
301. Menon V, Li L, Wang X, Greene T, Balakrishnan V, Madero M, Pereira AA, Beck GJ, Kusek JW, Collins AJ, Levey AS, Sarnak MJ. Adiponectin and mortality in patients with chronic kidney disease. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2006;17(9):2599-606.
302. Mensink RP, Zock PL, Kester AD, Katan MB. Effects of dietary fatty acids and carbohydrates on the ratio of serum total to HDL cholesterol and on serum lipids and apolipoproteins: a meta-analysis of 60 controlled trials. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2003;77(5):1146-55.
303. Mertens I, Van der Planken M, Corthouts B, Wauters M, Peiffer F, De Leeuw I, Van Gaal L. Visceral fat is a determinant of PAI-1 activity in diabetic and non-diabetic overweight and obese women. *Horm Metab Res*. 2001 Oct;33(10):602-7.
304. Meyer AA, Kundt G, Steiner M, Schuff-Werner P, Kienast W. Impaired flow-mediated vasodilation, carotid artery intima-media thickening, and elevated endothelial plasma markers in obese children: the impact of cardiovascular risk factors. *Pediatrics*. 2006;117(5):1560-7.
305. Miller MA, Cappuccio FP. Cellular adhesion molecules and their relationship with measures of obesity and metabolic syndrome in a multiethnic population. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2006;30(8):1176-82.
306. Miller, MDifferentiating the effects of raising low levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol versus lowering normal triglycerides: further insights from the Veterans Affairs High-Density Lipoprotein Intervention Trial. *Am J Cardiol*. 2000;86(12A):23L-27L

307. Moat SJ, Lang D, McDowell IF, Clarke ZL, Madhavan AK, Lewis MJ, Goodfellow J. Folate, homocysteine, endothelial function and cardiovascular disease. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2004;15(2):64-79.
308. Moat SJ, Madhavan A, Taylor SY, Payne N, Allen RH, Stabler SP, Goodfellow J, McDowell IF, Lewis MJ, Lang D. High- but not low-dose folic acid improves endothelial function in coronary artery disease. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 2006;36(12):850-9.
309. Mombouli JV, Vanhoutte PM. Endothelial dysfunction: from physiology to therapy. *J Mol Cell Cardiol.* 1999 Jan;31(1):61-74.
310. Monzillo LU, Hamdy O, Horton ES, Ledbury S, Mullooly C, Jarema C, Porter S, Ovalle K, Moussa A, Mantzoros CS. Effect of lifestyle modification on adipokine levels in obese subjects with insulin resistance. *Obes Res.* 2003;11:1048-1054
311. Mora S, Lee IM, Buring JE, Ridker PM. Association of physical activity and body mass index with novel and traditional cardiovascular biomarkers in women. *JAMA.* 2006;295(12):1412-9.
312. Mori TA, Bao DQ, Burke V, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ. Docosahexaenoic acid but not eicosapentaenoic acid lowers ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in humans. *Hypertension.* 1999 Aug;34(2):253-60.
313. Mullen MJ, Kharbanda RK, Cross J, Donald AE, Taylor M, Vallance P, Deanfield JE, MacAllister RJ. Heterogenous nature of flow-mediated dilatation in human conduit arteries in vivo: relevance to endothelial dysfunction in hypercholesterolemia. *Circ Res.* 2001;88:145-151.
314. Murray CJ, Lauer JA, Hutubessy RC, Niessen L, Tomijima N, Rodgers A, Lawes CM, Evans DB. Effectiveness and costs of interventions to lower systolic blood pressure and cholesterol: a global and regional analysis on reduction of cardiovascular-disease risk. *Lancet.* 2003;361(9359):717-25.
315. Nageh MF, Sandberg ET, Marotti KR, Lin AH, Melchior EP, Bullard DC, Beaudet AL. Deficiency of inflammatory cell adhesion molecules protects against atherosclerosis in mice. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 1997;17:1517-20.
316. Natali A, Toschi E, Baldeweg S, Ciociaro D, Favilla S, Sacca L, Ferrannini E. Clustering of insulin resistance with vascular dysfunction and low-grade inflammation in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes.* 2006;55(4):1133-40.
317. Nevill AM, Stewart AD, Olds T, Holder R. Relationship between adiposity and body size reveals limitations of BMI. 2006;129(1):151-6.
318. Nestel PJ, Yamashita T, Sasahara T, Pomeroy S, Dart A, Komesaroff P, Owen A, Abbey M. Soy isoflavones improve systemic arterial compliance but not plasma lipids in menopausal and perimenopausal women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 1997;17:3392-8.
319. Neunteufl T, Katzenschlager R, Hassan A, Klaar U, Schwarzacher S, Glogar D, Bauer P, Weidinger F. Systemic endothelial dysfunction is related to the extent and severity of coronary artery disease. *Atherosclerosis.* 1997;129(1):111-8.
320. Noakes M, Clifton PM. Weight loss and plasma lipids. *Curr Opin Lipidol.* 2000;11(1):65-70.
321. Noakes M, Clifton P. Weight loss, diet composition and cardiovascular risk. *Curr Opin Lipidol.* 2004;15(1):31-5.
322. Noakes M, Keogh JB, Foster PR, Clifton PM. Effect of an energy-restricted, high-protein, low-fat diet relative to a conventional high-carbohydrate, low-fat diet on weight loss, body composition, nutritional status, and markers of cardiovascular health in obese women. *Am.J.Clin.Nutr.* 2005;81:1298-306.

- 323.Noakes M, Foster PR, Keogh JB, James AP, Mamo JC, Clifton PM. Comparison of isocaloric very low carbohydrate/high saturated fat and high carbohydrate/low saturated fat diets on body composition and cardiovascular risk. *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. 2006;3:7.
- 324.Nowson CA, Worsley A, Margerison C, Jorna MK, Frame AG, Torres SJ, Godfrey SJ. Blood pressure response to dietary modifications in free-living individuals. *J Nutr*. 2004;134(9):2322-9.
- 325.Nowson CA, Worsley A, Margerison C, Jorna MK, Godfrey SJ, Booth A. Blood pressure change with weight loss is affected by diet type in men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2005;81(5):983-9.
- 326.Neunteufl T, Katzenschlager R, Hassan A, Klaar U, Schwarzacher S, Glogar D, Bauer P, Weidinger F. Systemic endothelial dysfunction is related to the extent and severity of coronary artery disease. *Atherosclerosis*. 1997;129(1):111-8.
- 327.Nicholls SJ, Lundman P, Harmer JA, Cutri B, Griffiths KA, Rye KA, Barter PJ, Celermajer DS. Consumption of saturated fat impairs the anti-inflammatory properties of high-density lipoproteins and endothelial function. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2006;48(4):715-20.
- 328.Nicoletti G, Giugliano G, Pontillo A, Cioffi M, D'Andrea F, Giugliano D, Esposito K. Effect of a multidisciplinary program of weight reduction on endothelial functions in obese women. *J Endocrinol Invest* 2003;(3): RC5-8.
- 329.O'Brien KD, Brehm BJ, Seeley RJ, Bean J, Wener MH, Daniels S, D'Alessio DA. Diet-induced weight loss is associated with decreases in plasma serum amyloid a and C-reactive protein independent of dietary macronutrient composition in obese subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005;90(4):2244-9.
- 330.Ofiaz H, Ozbey N, Mantar F, Genchellac H, Mercanoglu F, Sencer E, Molvalilar S, Orhan Y. Determination of endothelial function and early atherosclerotic changes in healthy obese women. *Diabetes Nutr Metab*. 2003;16(3):176-81.
- 331.Okamoto Y, Kihara S, Ouchi N, Nishida M, Arita Y, Kumada M, Ohashi K, Sakai N, Shimomura I, Kobayashi H, Terasaka N, Inaba T, Funahashi T, Matsuzawa Y. Adiponectin reduces atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. *Circulation*. 2002 Nov 26;106(22):2767-70.
- 332.Okumura T, Fujioka Y, Morimoto S, Tsuboi S, Masai M, Tsujino T, Ohyanagi M, Iwasaki T. Eicosapentaenoic acid improves endothelial function in hypertriglyceridemic subjects despite increased lipid oxidizability. *Am J Med Sci*. 2002;324(5):247-53.
- 333.Olthof MR, Bots ML, Katan MB, Verhoef P. Acute effect of folic Acid, betaine, and serine supplements on flow-mediated dilation after methionine loading: a randomized trial. *PLoS Clin Trials*. 2006a;1(1):e4.
- 334.Olthof MR, Bots ML, Katan MB, Verhoef P. Effect of folic Acid and betaine supplementation on flow-mediated dilation: a randomized, controlled study in healthy volunteers. *PLoS Clin Trials*. 2006a;1(2):e10.
- 335.Ornish D, Brown SE, Scherwitz LW, Billings JH, Armstrong WT, Ports TA, McLanahan SM, Kirkeeide RL, Brand RJ, Gould L. Can lifestyle changes reverse coronary heart disease? The Lifestyle Heart Trial. *Lancet*. 1990;336:129-33.
- 336.Packard KA, Majeed F, Mohiuddin SM, Mooss AN, Hilleman DE, Arouni AJ. Low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol is associated with impaired endothelial function in Asian Indians. *Ethn Dis*. 2005;15(4):555-61.
- 337.Pajvani UB, Scherer PE. Adiponectin: systemic contributor to insulin sensitivity. *Curr Diab Rep*. 2003a Jun;3(3):207-13.

338. Pajvani UB, Du X, Combs TP, Berg AH, Rajala MW, Schulthess T, Engel J, Brownlee M, Scherer PE. Structure-function studies of the adipocyte-secreted hormone Acrp30/adiponectin. Implications for metabolic regulation and bioactivity. *J Biol Chem.* 2003b;278(11):9073-85.
339. Park SH, Shim KW. Reduction in visceral adiposity is highly related to improvement in vascular endothelial dysfunction among obese women: an assessment of endothelial function by radial artery pulse wave analysis. *Yonsei Med.J.* 2005;46:511-8.
340. Parish JM, Adam T, Facchiano L. Relationship of metabolic syndrome and obstructive sleep apnea. *J Clin Sleep Med.* 2007;3(5):467-72.
341. Pasquali R, Cantobelli S, Casimirri F, Capelli M, Bortoluzzi L, Flamia R, Labate AM, Barbara L. The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in obese women with different patterns of body fat distribution. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 1993;77(2):341-6.
342. Patel JV, Lim HS, Hughes EA and Lip GYH. Adiponectin and hypertension: a putative link between adipocyte function and atherosclerotic risk? *J Hum Hypertens.* 2007 Jan;21(1):1-4.
343. Pekkanen J, Linn S, Heiss G, et al. Ten-year mortality from cardiovascular disease in relation to cholesterol level among men with and without preexisting cardiovascular disease. *N Engl J Med* 1990;322:1700-1707.
344. Pekkanen J, Nissinen A, Punsar S, Karvonen MJ. Short- and long-term association of serum cholesterol with mortality: the 25-year follow-up of the Finnish cohorts of the seven countries study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992;135:1251-1258.
345. Pena AS, Wiltshire E, Gent R, Hirte C, Couper J. Folic acid improves endothelial function in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes. *J Pediatr.* 2004;144(4):500-4.
346. Perez-Jimenez F, Castro P, Lopez-Miranda J, Paz-Rojas E, Blanco A, Lopez-Segura F, Velasco F, Marin C, Fuentes F, Ordovas JM (1999) Circulating levels of endothelial function are modulated by dietary monounsaturated fat. *Atherosclerosis* 145: 351-358
347. Perticone F, Ceravolo R, Pujia A, Ventura G, Iacopino S, Scozzafava A, Ferraro A, Chello M, Mastroroberto P, Verdecchia P, Schillaci G. Prognostic significance of endothelial dysfunction in hypertensive patients. *Circulation.* 2001;104(2):191-6.
348. Pietilainen KH, Bergholm R, Rissanen A, Kaprio J, Hakkinen AM, Sattar N, Yki-Jarvinen H. Effects of acquired obesity on endothelial function in monozygotic twins. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2006;14(5):826-37.
349. Pilz S, Mangge H, Wellnitz B, Seelhorst U, Winkelmann BR, Tiran B, Boehm BO, Marz W. Adiponectin and mortality in patients undergoing coronary angiography. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006;91(11):4277-86.
350. Pischon T, Girman CJ, Hotamisligil GS, Rifai N, Hu FB, Rimm EB. Plasma adiponectin levels and risk of myocardial infarction in men. *JAMA.* 2004;291(14):1730-7.
351. Pischon T, Girman CJ, Rifai N, Hotamisligil GS, Rimm EB. Association between dietary factors and plasma adiponectin concentrations in men. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2005;81(4):780-6.
352. Pohl U, Holtz J, Busse R, Bassenge E. Crucial role of endothelium in the vasodilator response to increased flow in vivo. *Hypertension.* 1986;8:37-44.
353. Pontiroli AE, Pizzocri P, Koprivec D, Vedani P, Marchi M, Arcelloni C, Paroni R, Esposito K, Giugliano D. Body weight and glucose metabolism have a different

- effect on circulating levels of ICAM-1, E-selectin, and endothelin-1 in humans. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2004;150(2):195-200.
354. Poobalan A, Aucott L, Smith WC, Avenell A, Jung R, Broom J, Grant AM. Effects of weight loss in overweight/obese individuals and long-term lipid outcomes--a systematic review. *Obes Rev.* 2004;5(1):43-50.
355. Prentice AM, Jebb SA. Beyond body mass index. 2001 Aug;2(3):141-7.
356. Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, Vandongen R, Rouse IL, Rogers P. Evidence for a direct effect of alcohol consumption on blood pressure in normotensive men. A randomized controlled trial. *Hypertension.* 1985; 7: 707-713.
357. Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, Vandongen R. Regular alcohol use raises blood pressure in treated hypertensive subjects. A randomised controlled trial. *Lancet.* 1987; 1: 647-651.
358. Putz DM, Goldner WS, Bar RS, Haynes WG, Sivitz WI. Adiponectin and C-reactive protein in obesity, type 2 diabetes, and monodrug therapy. *Metabolism.* 2004;53(11):1454-61.
359. Pyke KE, Tschakovsky ME. The relationship between shear stress and flow-mediated dilatation: implications for the assessment of endothelial function. *J Physiol.* 2005;568(Pt 2):357-69.
360. Qi L, Rimm E, Liu S, Rifai N, Hu FB. Dietary glycemic index, glycemic load, cereal fiber, and plasma adiponectin concentration in diabetic men. *Diabetes Care.* 2005;28(5):1022-8.
361. Raitakari OT, Celermajer DS. Testing for endothelial dysfunction. *Ann Med.* 2000;32(5):293-304.
362. Raitakari OT, Lai N, Griffiths K, McCredie R, Sullivan D, Celermajer DS. Enhanced peripheral vasodilation in humans after a fatty meal. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2000;36(2):417-22.
363. Raitakari M, Ilvonen T, Ahotupa M, et al. Weight reduction with very-low-caloric diet and endothelial function in overweight adults: role of plasma glucose. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2004;24(1):124-8.
364. Raitakari OT, Ronnema T, Jarvisalo MJ, Kaitosaari T, Volanen I, Kallio K, Lagstrom H, Jokinen E, Niinikoski H, Viikari JS, Simell O. Endothelial function in healthy 11-year-old children after dietary intervention with onset in infancy: the Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for children (STRIP). *Circulation.* 2005;112(24):3786-94.
365. Rajagopalan S, Brook R, Mehta RH, Supiano M, Pitt B. Effect of losartan in aging-related endothelial impairment. *Am J Cardiol.* 2002;89(5):562-6.
366. Rasmussen LM, Hansen PR, Nabipour MT, Olesen P, Kristiansen MT, Ledet T. Diverse effects of inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase on the expression of VCAM-1 and E-selectin in endothelial cells. *Biochem J* 2001; 360: 363-70.
367. Ravikumar R, Deepa R, Shanthirani C, Mohan V. Comparison of carotid intima-media thickness, arterial stiffness, and brachial artery flow mediated dilatation in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects (The Chennai Urban Population Study [CUPS-9]). *Am J Cardiol.* 2002;90(7):702-7.
368. Reisin E. Sodium and obesity in the pathogenesis of hypertension. *Am J Hypertens.* 1990;3(2):164-7.
369. Reisin E, Frohlich ED. Effects of weight reduction on arterial pressure. *J Chronic Dis.* 1982;35(12):887-91.

370. Reisin E, Chin A, Lees KA, Nguyen A, Chin A, He J. A meta-analysis of the effect of soy protein supplementation on serum lipids. *Am J Cardiol.* 2006 Sep 1;98(5):633-40.
371. Ridker PM, Hennekens CH, Roitman-Johnson B, Stampfer MJ, Allen J. Plasma concentration of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and risks of future myocardial infarction in apparently healthy men. *Lancet.* 1998;351(9096):88-92.
372. Ridker, P.M., Hennekens, C.H., Buring, J.E., Rifai, N. (2000) C-reactive protein and other markers of inflammation in the prediction of cardiovascular disease in women. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 342: 836–843.
373. Ridker PM. Role of inflammatory biomarkers in prediction of coronary heart disease. *Lancet* 2001; 358: 946–8.
374. Ridker PM, Buring JE, Rifai N. Soluble P-selectin and the risk of future cardiovascular events. *Circulation.* 2001;103(4):491-5.
375. Ridker PM: Clinical application of C-reactive protein for cardiovascular disease detection and prevention. *Circulation* 2003, 107:363–369.
376. Ridker, P.M., Wilson, P.W., Grundy, S.M. (2004) Should C-reactive protein be added to metabolic syndrome and to assessment of global cardiovascular risk? *Circulation* 109: 2818-25.
377. Ridker, P.M., Cannon, C.P., Morrow, D., Rifai, N., Rose, L.M., McCabe, C.H., Pfeffer, M.A., Braunwald, E. (2005) Pravastatin or Atorvastatin Evaluation and Infection Therapy-Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction 22 (PROVE IT-TIMI 22) Investigators. C-reactive protein levels and outcomes after statin therapy. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 352: 20-8.
378. Ripsin CM, Keenan JM, Jacobs DR Jr, Elmer PJ, Welch RR, Van Horn L, Liu K, Turnbull WH, Thye FW, Kestin M, et al. Oat products and lipid lowering. A meta-analysis. *JAMA.* 1992;267(24):3317-25.
379. Rocchini AP, Key J, Bondie D, Chico R, Moorehead C, Katch V, Martin M. The effect of weight loss on the sensitivity of blood pressure to sodium in obese adolescents. *N Engl J Med* 1989;321:580-585.
380. Rocchini AP. Obesity hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2002;15:50S-52S.
381. Rodriguez CJ, Miyake Y, Grahame-Clarke C, Di Tullio MR, Sciacca RR, Boden-Albala B, Sacco RL, Homma S. Relation of plasma glucose and endothelial function in a population-based multiethnic sample of subjects without diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol.* 2005;96(9):1273-7.
382. Ros E, Nunez I, Perez-Heras A, Serra M, Gilabert R, Casals E, Deulofeu RA.. Walnut diet improves endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic subjects: a randomized crossover trial. *Circulation.* 2004;109:1609-14.
383. Rose G, Shipley M. Plasma cholesterol concentration and death from coronary disease: 10 year results of the Whitehall Study. *BMJ* 1986;293:306-307.
384. Roussouw JE. The effects of lowering serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease risk. *Med Clin North Am* 1994;78:181-195.
385. Ruano M, Silvestre V, Castro R, Garcia-Lescun MC, Rodriguez A, Marco A, Garcia-Blanch G. Morbid obesity, hypertensive disease and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis. *Obes Surg.* 2005;15(5):670-6.
386. Rubanyi GM, Romero JC, Vanhoutte PM. Flow-induced release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. *Am J Physiol.* 1986;250:H1145–H1149.
387. Ryan AS, Berman DM, Nicklas BJ, Sinha M, Gingerich RL, Meneilly GS, Egan JM, Elahi D. Plasma adiponectin and leptin levels, body composition, and glucose utilization in adult women with wide ranges of age and obesity. *Diabetes Care.* 2003a;26(8):2383-8.



388. Ryan AS, Nicklas BJ, Berman DM, Elahi D. Adiponectin levels do not change with moderate dietary induced weight loss and exercise in obese postmenopausal women. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2003b;27(9):1066-71.
389. Ryan KE, McCance DR, Powell L, McMahon R, Trimble ER. Fenofibrate and pioglitazone improve endothelial function and reduce arterial stiffness in obese glucose tolerant men. *Atherosclerosis.* 2006 Dec 2; [Epub ahead of print]
390. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, Appel LJ, Bray GA, Harsha D, Obarzanek E, Conlin PR, Miller ER 3rd, Simons-Morton DG, Karanja N, Lin PH; DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. *N Engl J Med.* 2001;344(1):3-10.
391. Samaha, F.F., Iqbal, N., Seshadri, P., Chicano, K.L., Daily, D.A., McGrory, J., Williams, T., Williams, M., Gracely, E.J., Stern, L. (2003) A low-carbohydrate as compared with a low-fat diet in severe obesity. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 348: 2074-81.
392. Samaras K, Hayward CS, Sullivan D, Kelly RP, Campbell LV. Effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy on central abdominal fat, glycemic control, lipid metabolism, and vascular factors in type 2 diabetes: a prospective study. *Diabetes Care* 1999;22(9): 1401-1407.
393. Sarabi M, Fugmann A, Karlström B, Berne C, [Lithell H](#), [Lind L](#). An ordinary mixed meal transiently impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation in healthy subjects. *Acta Physiol Scand.* 2001 Jun;172(2):107-13.
394. Sarabi M, Vessby B, Millgard J, Lind L. Endothelium-dependent vasodilation is related to the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in healthy subjects. *Atherosclerosis.* 2001;156(2):349-55.
395. Sasaki S, Higashi Y, Nakagawa K, Kimura M, Noma K, Sasaki S, Hara K, Matsuura H, Goto C, Oshima T, Chayama K. A low-calorie diet improves endothelium-dependent vasodilation in obese patients with essential hypertension. *Am J Hypertens.* 2002;15(4 Pt 1):302-9.
396. Sasaki A, Kurisu A, Ohno M, Ikeda Y. Overweight/obesity, smoking, and heavy alcohol consumption are important determinants of plasma PAI-1 levels in healthy men. *Am J Med Sci.* 2001;322(1):19-23.
397. Sattar N, Wannamethee G, Sarwar N, Tchernova J, Cherry L, Wallace AM, Danesh J, Whincup PH. Adiponectin and coronary heart disease: a prospective study and meta-analysis. *Circulation.* 2006;114(7):623-9.
398. Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group. Randomised trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). *Lancet* 1994;344:1383-1389.
399. Scherrer U, Randin D, Vollenweider P, Vollenweider L, Nicod P. Nitric oxide release accounts for insulin's vascular effects in humans. *J Clin Invest.* 1994;94(6):2511-5.
400. Scherrer U, Sartori C. Insulin as a vascular and sympathoexcitatory hormone: implications for blood pressure regulation, insulin sensitivity, and cardiovascular morbidity. *Circulation.* 1997;96(11):4104-13.
401. Schlaich MP, John S, Jacobi J, Lackner KJ, Schmieder RE. Mildly elevated homocysteine concentrations impair endothelium dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolemic patients. *Atherosclerosis.* 2000;153(2):383-9.
402. Schmoelzer I, Wascher TC. Effect of repaglinide on endothelial dysfunction during a glucose tolerance test in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Cardiovasc Diabetol.* 2006;5:9.

403. Schneider MP, Delles C, Fleischmann E, Schmidt BM, John S, Schmieder RE. Effect of elevated triglyceride levels on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol.* 2003;91(4):482-4.
404. Schnell GB, Robertson A, Houston D, Malley L, Anderson TJ. Impaired brachial artery endothelial function is not predicted by elevated triglycerides. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 1999;33(7):2038-43.
405. Schwartz CJ, Valente AJ, Sprague EA. A modern view of atherogenesis. *Am J Cardiol.* 1993;71:9B-14B.
406. Sciacqua A, Candigliota M, Ceravolo R, Scozzafava A, Sinopoli F, Corsonello A, Sesti G, Perticone F. Weight loss in combination with physical activity improves endothelial dysfunction in human obesity. *Diabetes Care* 2003;6:1673-8.
407. Sebestjen M, Boh M, Keber I. Simvastatin and pravastatin equally improve flow-mediated dilation in males with hypercholesterolemia. *Wien Klin Wochenschr.* 2002;114(23-24):999-1003.
408. Selhub J. The many facets of hyperhomocysteinemia: studies from the Framingham cohorts. *J Nutr.* 2006;136(6 Suppl):1726S-1730S.
409. Shai I, Pischon T, Hu FB, Ascherio A, Rifai N, Rimm EB. Soluble intercellular adhesion molecules, soluble vascular cell adhesion molecules, and risk of coronary heart disease. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2006;14(11):2099-106.
410. Sharma AM, Ruland K, Spies KP, Distler A. Salt sensitivity in young normotensive subjects is associated with a hyperinsulinemic response to oral glucose. *J Hypertens* 1991;9:329-335.
411. Shechter M, Sharir M, Labrador MJ, Forrester J, Merz CN. Improvement in endothelium-dependent brachial artery flow-mediated vasodilation with low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels <100 mg/dl. *Am J Cardiol.* 2000;86(11):1256-9, A6.
412. Shechter M, Beigel R, Freimark D, Matetzky S, Feinberg MS. Short-term sibutramine therapy is associated with weight loss and improved endothelial function in obese patients with coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2006;97(11):1650-3.
413. Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Ford I, Isles CG, Lorimer AR, MacFarlane PW, McKillop JH, Packard CJ. Prevention of coronary heart disease with pravastatin in men with hypercholesterolemia. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. *N Engl J Med.* 1995;333(20):1301-7.
414. Sheu WH, Wu HS, Wang CW, Wan CJ, Lee WJ. Elevated plasma homocysteine concentrations six months after gastroplasty in morbidly obese subjects. *Intern Med.* 2001;40(7):584-8.
415. Sjostrom L, Lindroos AK, Peltonen M, Torgerson J, Bouchard C, Carlsson B, Dahlgren S, Larsson B, Narbro K, Sjostrom CD, Sullivan M, Wedel H; Swedish Obese Subjects Study Scientific Group. Lifestyle, diabetes, and cardiovascular risk factors 10 years after bariatric surgery. *N Engl J Med.* 2004;351(26):2683-93.
416. Skov, A.R., Toubro, S., Ronn, B., Holm, L., Astrup, A. Randomized trial on protein vs carbohydrate in ad libitum fat reduced diet for the treatment of obesity. *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 1999;23: 528-36.
417. Skurk T, Hauner H. Obesity and impaired fibrinolysis: role of adipose production of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2004;28(11):1357-64.
418. Smiesko V, Kozik J, Dolezel S. Role of endothelium in the control of arterial diameter by blood flow. *Blood Vessels.* 1985;22:247-251.
419. Sola S, Mir MQ, Cheema FA, Khan-Merchant N, Menon RG, Parthasarathy S, Khan BV. Irbesartan and lipoic acid improve endothelial function and reduce

- markers of inflammation in the metabolic syndrome: results of the Irbesartan and Lipoic Acid in Endothelial Dysfunction (ISLAND) study. *Circulation*. 2005;111(3):343-8.
420. Sorensen KE, Celermajer DS, Georgakopoulos D, Hatcher G, Betteridge DJ, Deanfield JE. Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilation is an early event in children with familial hypercholesterolemia and is related to the lipoprotein(a) level. *J Clin Invest*. 1994;93(1):50-5.
421. Spieker LE, Sudano I, Hurlimann D, Lerch PG, Lang MG, Binggeli C, Corti R, Ruschitzka F, Luscher TF, Noll G. High-density lipoprotein restores endothelial function in hypercholesterolemic men. *Circulation*. 2002;105(12):1399-402.
422. Stamler R, Stamler J, Riedlinger WF, Algera G, Roberts RH. Weight and blood pressure. Findings in hypertension screening of 1 million Americans. *JAMA*. 1978 Oct 6;240(15):1607-10.
423. Stamler J, Elliott P, Kesteloot H, Nichols R, Claeys G, Dyer AR, Stamler R. Inverse relation of dietary protein markers with blood pressure. Findings for 10,020 men and women in the INTERSALT Study. INTERSALT Cooperative Research Group. INTERNATIONAL study of SALT and blood pressure. *Circulation*. 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1629-34.
424. Steer P, Sarabi DM, Karlström B, Basu S, Berne C, Vessby B, Lind L. The effect of a mixed meal on endothelium-dependent vasodilation is dependent on fat content in healthy humans. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2003 Jul;105(1):81-7.
425. Stein JH, Carlsson CM, Papcke-Benson K, Aeschlimann SE, Bodemer A, Carnes M, McBride PE. The effects of lipid-lowering and antioxidant vitamin therapies on flow-mediated vasodilation of the brachial artery in older adults with hypercholesterolemia. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2001;38(7):1806-13.
426. Steinberg HO, Chaker H, Leaming R, Johnson A, Brechtel G, Baron AD. Obesity/insulin resistance is associated with endothelial dysfunction. Implications for the syndrome of insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest*. 1996;97(11):2601-10.
427. Steinberg HO, Bayazeed B, Hook G, Johnson A, Cronin J, Baron AD. Endothelial dysfunction is associated with cholesterol levels in the high normal range in humans. *Circulation*. 1997;96(10):3287-93.
428. Stern L, Iqbal N, Seshadri P, Chicano KL, Daily DA, McGrory J, Williams M, Gracely EJ, Samaha FF. The effects of low-carbohydrate versus conventional weight loss diets in severely obese adults: one-year follow-up of a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2004 May 18; 140(10): 778-85.
429. Stevens VJ, Obarzanek E, Cook NR, Lee IM, Appel LJ, Smith West D, Milas NC, Mattfeldt-Beman M, Belden L, Bragg C, Millstone M, Raczynski J, Brewer A, Singh B, Cohen J; Trials for the Hypertension Prevention Research Group. Long-term weight loss and changes in blood pressure: results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. *Ann Intern Med*. 2001;134(1):1-11.
430. Sudi KM, Gallistl S, Trobinger M, Payerl D, Weinhandl G, Muntean W, Aigner R, Borkenstein MH. The influence of weight loss on fibrinolytic and metabolic parameters in obese children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*. 2001;14(1):85-94.
431. Sudi KM, Gallistl S, Weinhandl G, Muntean W, Borkenstein MH. Relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen, leptin, and fat mass in obese children and adolescents. *Metabolism*. 2000;49(7):890-5.
432. Suheyl Ezgu F, Hasanoglu A, Tumer L, Ozbay F, Aybay C, Gunduz M. Endothelial activation and inflammation in prepubertal obese Turkish children. *Metabolism*. 2005;54(10):1384-9.

433. Sundell IB, Nilsson TK, Hallmans G, Hellsten G, Dahlen GH. Interrelationships between plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor, tissue plasminogen activator, lipoprotein (a), and established cardiovascular risk factors in a north Swedish population. *Atherosclerosis*. 1989;80(1):9-16.
434. Sutton-Tyrrell K, Newman A, Simonsick EM, Havlik R, Pahor M, Lakatta E, Spurgeon H, Vaitkevicius P. Aortic stiffness is associated with visceral adiposity in older adults enrolled in the study of health, aging, and body composition. *Hypertension* 2001;38(3): 429-433.
435. Suwaidi JA, Higano ST, Holmes DRJ, et al. Obesity is independently associated with coronary endothelial dysfunction in patients with normal or mildly diseased coronary arteries. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2001; 37: 1523–1528.
436. Suzuki M, Takamisawa I, Suzuki K, Hiuge A, Horio T, Yoshimasa Y, Harano Y. Close association of endothelial dysfunction with insulin resistance and carotid wall thickening in hypertension. *Am J Hypertens*. 2004;17(3):228-32.
437. Svendsen OL, Hassager C, Christiansen C, Nielsen JD, Winther K. Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, tissue-type plasminogen activator, and fibrinogen: Effect of dieting with or without exercise in overweight postmenopausal women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 1996;16(3):381-5.
438. Sylvan A, Rutegard JN, Janunger KG, Sjolund B, Nilsson TK. Normal plasminogen activator inhibitor levels at long-term follow-up after jejuno-ileal bypass surgery in morbidly obese individuals. *Metabolism*. 1992;41(12):1370-2.
439. Talvia S, Lagström H, Räsänen M, Salminen M, Räsänen L, Salo P, Viikari J, Rönnemaa T, Jokinen E, Vahlberg T, Simell O. A randomized intervention since infancy to reduce intake of saturated fat: calorie (energy) and nutrient intakes up to the age of 10 years in the Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2004; 158: 41–47.
440. Tan KC, Ai VH, Chow WS, Chau MT, Leong L, Lam KS. Influence of low density lipoprotein (LDL) subfraction profile and LDL oxidation on endothelium-dependent and independent vasodilation in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1999;84(9):3212-6.
441. Tarkun I, Arslan BC, Canturk Z, Turemen E, Sahin T, Duman C. Endothelial dysfunction in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship with insulin resistance and low-grade chronic inflammation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004;89(11):5592-6.
442. Targonski PV, Bonetti PO, Pumper GM, Higano ST, Holmes DR Jr, Lerman A. Coronary endothelial dysfunction is associated with an increased risk of cerebrovascular events. *Circulation*. 2003;107(22):2805-9.
443. Teede HJ, McGrath BP, DeSilva L, Cehun M, Fassoulakis A, Nestel PJ. Isoflavones reduce arterial stiffness: a placebo-controlled study in men and postmenopausal women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2003;23:1066-71
444. Thambyrajah J, Landray MJ, Jones HJ, McGlynn FJ, Wheeler DC, Townsend JN. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial of the effect of homocysteine-lowering therapy with folic acid on endothelial function in patients with coronary artery disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2001;37(7):1858-63.
445. Thogersen AM, Jansson JH, Boman K, Nilsson TK, Weinehall L, Huhtasaari F, Hallmans G. High plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in plasma precede a first acute myocardial infarction in both men and women: evidence for the fibrinolytic system as an independent primary risk factor. *Circulation* 1998;98(21): 2241-2247.

446. Thomas GN, Chook P, Qiao M, Huang XS, Leong HC, Celermajer DS, Woo KS. Deleterious impact of "high normal" glucose levels and other metabolic syndrome components on arterial endothelial function and intima-media thickness in apparently healthy Chinese subjects: the CATHAY study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2004;24(4):739-43.
447. Thompson SG, Kienast J, Pyke SD, Haverkate F, van de Loo JC. Hemostatic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction or sudden death in patients with angina pectoris. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities Angina Pectoris Study Group. *N.Engl.J.Med.* 1995;332:635-41.
448. Title LM, Cummings PM, Giddens K, Nassar BA. Oral glucose loading acutely attenuates endothelium-dependent vasodilation in healthy adults without diabetes: an effect prevented by vitamins C and E. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2000;36(7):2185-91.
449. Title LM, Cummings PM, Giddens K, Genest JJ Jr, Nassar BA. Effect of folic acid and antioxidant vitamins on endothelial dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2000;36(3):758-65.
450. Title LM, Ur E, Giddens K, McQueen MJ, Nassar BA. Folic acid improves endothelial dysfunction in type 2 diabetes--an effect independent of homocysteine-lowering. *Vasc Med.* 2006;11(2):101-9.
451. Toikka JO, Ahotupa M, Viikari JS, Niinikoski H, Taskinen M, Irjala K, Hartiala JJ, Raitakari OT. Constantly low HDL-cholesterol concentration relates to endothelial dysfunction and increased in vivo LDL-oxidation in healthy young men. *Atherosclerosis.* 1999;147(1):133-8.
452. Tomiyama H, Kimura Y, Mitsuhashi H, Kinouchi T, Yoshida H, Kushiro T, Doba N. Relationship between endothelial function and fibrinolysis in early hypertension. *Hypertension.* 1998;31(1 Pt 2):321-7.
453. Topal E, Cikim AS, Cikim K, Temel I, Ozdemir R. The effect of moxonidine on endothelial dysfunction in metabolic syndrome. *Am J Cardiovasc Drugs.* 2006;6(5):343-8.
454. Toto-Moukoko JJ, Achimastos A, Asmar RG, Hugues, CJ, Safar ME. Pulse wave velocity in patients with obesity and hypertension. *Am Heart J* 1986;112(1): 136-40.
455. Trabulsi J, Schoeller DA. Evaluation of dietary assessment instruments against doubly labeled water, a biomarker of habitual energy intake. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2001;281(5):E891-9.
456. Tushuizen ME, Nieuwland R, Scheffer PG, Sturk A, Heine RJ, Diamant M. Two consecutive high-fat meals affect endothelial-dependent vasodilation, oxidative stress and cellular microparticles in healthy men. *J Thromb Haemost.* 2006;4(5):1003-10.
457. Tzotzas T, Dumont L, Triantos A, Karamouzis M, Constantinidis T, Lagrost L. Early decreases in plasma lipid transfer proteins during weight reduction. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2006;14(6):1038-45.
458. Ueshima H, Stamler J, Elliott P, Chan Q, Brown IJ, Carnethon MR, Daviglus ML, He K, Moag-Stahlberg A, Rodriguez BL, Steffen LM, Van Horn L, Yarnell J, Zhou B; INTERMAP Research Group. Food omega-3 fatty acid intake of individuals (total, linolenic acid, long-chain) and their blood pressure: INTERMAP study. *Hypertension.* 2007;50(2):313-9.
459. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Tight blood pressure control and risk of macrovascular and microvascular complications in type 2 diabetes: UKPDS 38. *BMJ* 1998;317(7160): 703-713.
460. Ukkola O, Santaniemi M (2002) Adiponectin: a link between excess adiposity and associated comorbidities? *J Mol Med* 80: 696-702

461. Urano T, Kojima Y, Takahashi M, Serizawa K, Sakakibara K, Takada Y, Takada A. Impaired fibrinolysis in hypertension and obesity due to high plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 level in plasma. *Jpn J Physiol.* 1993;43(2):221-8.
462. van Trijp MJ, Beulens JW, Bos WJ, Uiterwaal CS, Grobbee DE, Hendriks HF, Bots ML. Alcohol consumption and augmentation index in healthy young men: the ARYA study. *Am J Hypertens.* 2005;18: 792-796
463. Vazquez LA, Pazos F,  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Berrazueta+JR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Berrazueta+JR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Fernandez%2DEscalante+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Fernandez%2DEscalante+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Garcia%2DUnzueta+MT%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Garcia%2DUnzueta+MT%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Freijanes+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Freijanes+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Amado+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Amado+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D). Effects of changes in body weight and insulin resistance on inflammation and endothelial function in morbid obesity after bariatric surgery. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','J Clin Endocrinol Metab.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22AL_get(this,'jour','J Clin Endocrinol Metab.')); 2005;90(1):316-22.
464. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vendrell+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vendrell+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Broch+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Broch+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vilarrasa+N%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vilarrasa+N%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Molina+A%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Molina+A%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gomez+JM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gomez+JM%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gutierrez+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gutierrez+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Simon+I%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Simon+I%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Soler+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Soler+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Richart+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Richart+C%22%5BAuthor%5D). Resistin, adiponectin, ghrelin, leptin, and proinflammatory cytokines: relationships in obesity. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Obes Res.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22AL_get(this,'jour','Obes Res.')); 2004;12(6):962-71.
465. Verhaar MC, Beutler JJ, Gaillard CA, Koomans HA, Fijnheer R, Rabelink TJ. Progressive vascular damage in hypertension is associated with increased levels of circulating P-selectin. *J Hypertens* 1998;16(1): 45-50.
466. Vertes V, Genuth SM, Hazelton IM. Supplemented fasting as a large-scale outpatient program. *JAMA* 1977;238:2151-2153.
467. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Viiri+LE%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Viiri+LE%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Raitakari+OT%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Raitakari+OT%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Obes Res.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22AL_get(this,'jour','Obes Res.'))

- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Huhtala+H%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Huhtala+H%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kahonen+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kahonen+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Rontu+R%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Rontu+R%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Juonala+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Juonala+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hutri%2DKahonen+N%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hutri%2DKahonen+N%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Marniemi+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Marniemi+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Viikari+JS%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Viikari+JS%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Karhunen+PJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Karhunen+PJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Lehtimaki+T%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Lehtimaki+T%22%5BAuthor%5D). Relations of APOE promoter polymorphisms to LDL cholesterol and markers of subclinical atherosclerosis in young adults. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'J Lipid Res.'\)](#); 2006;47(6):1298-306.
468. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Vitale+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Vitale+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Cerquetani+E%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Cerquetani+E%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Wajngarten+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Wajngarten+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Leonardo+F%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Leonardo+F%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Silvestri+A%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Silvestri+A%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Mercuro+G%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Mercuro+G%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Fini+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Fini+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Ramires+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Ramires+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Rosano+GM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Rosano+GM%22%5BAuthor%5D). In patients with coronary artery disease endothelial function is associated with plasma levels of C-reactive protein and is improved by optimal medical therapy. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Ital Heart J.'\)](#); 2003;4(9):627-32.
469. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vogel+RA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vogel+RA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Corretti+MC%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Corretti+MC%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Plotnick+GD%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Plotnick+GD%22%5BAuthor%5D). The postprandial effect of components of the Mediterranean diet on endothelial function. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'J Am Coll Cardiol.'\)](#); 2000;36(5):1455-60.

470. Volek JS, Gomez AL, Love DM, Weyers AM, Hesslink R Jr, Wise JA, Kraemer WJ. Effects of an 8-week weight-loss program on cardiovascular disease risk factors and regional body composition. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2002;56(7): 585-592.
471. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vollenweider+L%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vollenweider+L%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Tappy+L%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Tappy+L%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Owlya+R%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Owlya+R%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Jequier+E%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Jequier+E%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nicod+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nicod+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Scherrer+U%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Scherrer+U%22%5BAuthor%5D). Insulin-induced sympathetic activation and vasodilation in skeletal muscle. Effects of insulin resistance in lean subjects. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Diabetes.'\)](javascript:AL_get(this, 'jour', 'Diabetes.'):); 1995;44(6):641-5.
472. Wascher TC, Schmoelzer I, Wiegratz A, Stuehlinger M, Mueller-Wieland D, Kotzka J, Enderle M. Reduction of postchallenge hyperglycaemia prevents acute endothelial dysfunction in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2005;35(9):551-7.
473. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22O%27Brien+SF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22O%27Brien+SF%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Silvester+W%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Silvester+W%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Millar+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Millar+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D). Impaired endothelium-dependent and independent dilatation of forearm resistance arteries in men with diet-treated non-insulin-dependent diabetes: role of dyslipidaemia. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Clin Sci \(Lond\).'\)](javascript:AL_get(this, 'jour', 'Clin Sci (Lond).'):); 1996;91(5):567-73.
474. Weaver JU, Kopelman PG, McLoughlin L, Forsling ML, Grossman A. Hyperactivity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in obesity: a study of ACTH, AVP, beta-lipotrophin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1993;39:345-350.
475. Weinberger MH, Fineberg NS. Sodium and volume sensitivity of blood pressure. Age and pressure change over time. *Hypertension* 1991;18:67-71.
476. Wendelhag I, Fagerberg B, Hulthe J, Bokemark L, Wikstrand J. Endothelium-dependent flow-mediated vasodilatation, insulin resistance and the metabolic syndrome in 60-year-old men. *J Intern Med* 2002;252 (4): 305-313.
477. West CE, Sullivan DR, Katan MB, Halferkamps IL, van der Torre HW. Boys from populations with high-carbohydrate intake have higher fasting triglyceride levels than boys from populations with high-fat intake. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1990;131:271-82.
478. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22West+SG%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22West+SG%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D).



- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Schoemer+SL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Schoemer+SL%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hecker+KD%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hecker+KD%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hurston+KL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hurston+KL%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Likos+Krick+A%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Likos+Krick+A%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Boseska+L%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Boseska+L%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ulbrecht+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ulbrecht+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hinderliter+AL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hinderliter+AL%22%5BAuthor%5D). Biological correlates of day-to-day variation in flow-mediated dilation in individuals with Type 2 diabetes: a study of test-retest reliability. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Diabetologia.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hinderliter+AL%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2004;47(9):1625-31.
479. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22West+SG%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22West+SG%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hecker+KD%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hecker+KD%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Mustad+VA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Mustad+VA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nicholson+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nicholson+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Schoemer+SL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Schoemer+SL%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wagner+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hinderliter+AL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hinderliter+AL%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ulbrecht+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ulbrecht+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ruey+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ruey+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kris%2DEtherton+PM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kris%2DEtherton+PM%22%5BAuthor%5D). Acute effects of monounsaturated fatty acids with and without omega-3 fatty acids on vascular reactivity in individuals with type 2 diabetes. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Diabetologia.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kris%2DEtherton+PM%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2005;48(1):113-22.
480. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Westphal+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Westphal+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taneva+E%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taneva+E%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kastner+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kastner+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Martens%2DLobenhoffer+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Martens%2DLobenhoffer+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Bode%2DBoger+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Bode%2DBoger+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Bode%2DBoger+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Bode%2DBoger+S%22%5BAuthor%5D).

- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kropf+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kropf+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Dierkes+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Dierkes+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Luley+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Luley+C%22%5BAuthor%5D). Endothelial dysfunction induced by postprandial lipemia is neutralized by addition of proteins to the fatty meal. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Atherosclerosis.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Whelton+PK%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2006;185(2):313-9.
481. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Whelton+PK%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Whelton+PK%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Appel+LJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Appel+LJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Espeland+MA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Espeland+MA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Applegate+WB%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Applegate+WB%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ettinger+WH+Jr%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ettinger+WH+Jr%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kostis+JB%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kostis+JB%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kumanyika+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kumanyika+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Lacy+CR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Lacy+CR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Johnson+KC%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Johnson+KC%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Folmar+S%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Folmar+S%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Cutler+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Cutler+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D). Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'JAMA.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Widlansky+ME%22%5BAuthor%5D); 1998;279(11):839-46.
482. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Widlansky+ME%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Widlansky+ME%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gokce+N%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gokce+N%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Keaney+JF+Jr%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Keaney+JF+Jr%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vita+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Vita+JA%22%5BAuthor%5D). The clinical implications of endothelial dysfunction. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'J Am Coll Cardiol.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Willems+FF%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2003;42(7):1149-60.
483. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Willems+FF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Willems+FF%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Aengevaeren+WR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Aengevaeren+WR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Boers+GH%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Boers+GH%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Willems+FF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Willems+FF%22%5BAuthor%5D)

- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Blom+HJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Blom+HJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Verheugt+FW%22%5BAuthor%5D>. Coronary endothelial function in hyperhomocysteinemia: improvement after treatment with folic acid and cobalamin in patients with coronary artery disease. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','J Am Coll Cardiol.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Blom+HJ%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2002;40(4):766-72.
484. Willett, W. C., Stampfer, M. J., Manson, J. E., Colditz, G. A., Speizer, F. E., Rosner, B. A., Sampson, L. A., & Hennekens, C. H. Intake of trans fatty acids and risk of coronary heart disease among women. *Lancet*. 1993; 341: 581-585.
485. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Willett+W%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Stampfer+M%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Chu+NF%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Spiegelman+D%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Holmes+M%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Rimm+E%22%5BAuthor%5D>. Assessment of questionnaire validity for measuring total fat intake using plasma lipid levels as criteria. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Am J Epidemiol.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Willett+W%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2001;154(12):1107-12.
486. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Williams+SB%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Goldfine+AB%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Timimi+FK%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Ting+HH%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Roddy+MA%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Simonson+DC%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Creager+MA%22%5BAuthor%5D>. Acute hyperglycemia attenuates endothelium-dependent vasodilation in humans in vivo. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this,'jour','Circulation.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Williams+SB%22%5BAuthor%5D); 1998;97(17):1695-701.
487. Williams MJ, Sutherland WH, McCormick MP, Yeoman D, de Jong SA, Walker RJ. Normal endothelial function after meals rich in olive or safflower oil previously used for deep frying. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2001;11(3):147-52.
488. Williams IL, Chowienczyk PJ, Wheatcroft SB, Patel AG, Sherwood RA, Momin A, Shah AM, Kearney MT. Endothelial function and weight loss in obese humans. *Obes Surg*. 2005;15:1055-1060.
489. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Williams+IL%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Chowienczyk+PJ%22%5BAuthor%5D>,  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&term=%22Chowienczyk+PJ%22%5BAuthor%5D>

- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wheatcroft+SB%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wheatcroft+SB%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Patel+A%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Patel+A%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Sherwood+R%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Sherwood+R%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Momin+A%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Momin+A%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Shah+AM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Shah+AM%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kearney+MT%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Kearney+MT%22%5BAuthor%5D). Effect of fat distribution on endothelial-dependent and endothelial-independent vasodilatation in healthy humans. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Diabetes Obes Metab.'\);](#) 2006;8(3):296-301.
490. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wissing+KM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wissing+KM%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Unger+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Unger+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ghisdal+L%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ghisdal+L%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Broeders+N%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Broeders+N%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Berkenboom+G%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Berkenboom+G%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Carpentier+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Carpentier+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Abramowicz+D%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Abramowicz+D%22%5BAuthor%5D). Effect of atorvastatin therapy and conversion to tacrolimus on hypercholesterolemia and endothelial dysfunction after renal transplantation. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Transplantation.'\);](#) 2006;82(6):771-8.
491. Wolf J, Lewicka J, Narkiewicz K. Obstructive sleep apnea: an update on mechanisms and cardiovascular consequences. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2007;17(3):233-40.
492. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wood+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Wood+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Volek+JS%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Volek+JS%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Davis+SR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Davis+SR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Dell%27ova+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Dell%27ova+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Fernandez+ML%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Fernandez+ML%22%5BAuthor%5D) Effects of a carbohydrate-restricted diet on emerging plasma markers for cardiovascular disease. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Nutr Metab \(Lond\).'\);](#) 2006;3:19.
493. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Playford+DA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Playford+DA%22%5BAuthor%5D),

- [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Cheetham+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Cheetham+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Reed+C%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Reed+C%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taylor+RR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taylor+RR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Puddey+IB%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Puddey+IB%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Beilin+LJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Beilin+LJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Burke+V%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Burke+V%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Mori+TA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Mori+TA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Green+D%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Green+D%22%5BAuthor%5D). Improved analysis of brachial artery ultrasound using a novel edge-detection software system. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'J Appl Physiol.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2001;91(2):929-37.
494. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Celermajer+DE%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Celermajer+DE%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Thompson+PL%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Thompson+PL%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hung+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hung+J%22%5BAuthor%5D). Folic acid does not improve endothelial function in healthy hyperhomocysteinaemic subjects. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Clin Sci \(Lond\).'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2004;106(4):353-8.
495. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Playford+DA%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Playford+DA%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D). Basal production of nitric oxide (NO) and non-NO vasodilators in the forearm microcirculation in Type 2 diabetes: associations with blood pressure and HDL cholesterol. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Diabetes Res Clin Pract.'\)](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Woodman+RJ%22%5BAuthor%5D); 2006;71(1):59-67.
496. World Health Organization 1999, Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications : report of a WHO Consultation, Part 1: Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus, Geneva, World Health Organization.
497. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Yamamoto+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Yamamoto+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hirose+H%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Hirose+H%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Saito+I%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Saito+I%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Watts+GF%22%5BAuthor%5D).

- [bmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Tomita+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Tomita+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taniyama+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Taniyama+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Matsubara+K%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Matsubara+K%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Okazaki+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Okazaki+Y%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ishii+T%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Ishii+T%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nishikai+K%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Nishikai+K%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Saruta+T%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Saruta+T%22%5BAuthor%5D). Correlation of the adipocyte-derived protein adiponectin with insulin resistance index and serum high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol, independent of body mass index, in the Japanese population. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Clin Sci \(Lond\).'\);](#) 2002;103(2):137-42
498. Yamashita T, Sasahara T, Pomeroy SE, Collier G, Nestel PJ. Arterial compliance, blood pressure, plasma leptin, and plasma lipids in women are improved with weight reduction equally with a meat-based diet and a plant-based diet. *Metabolism* 1998;47(11): 1308-14.
499. Yancy WS, Jr., Olsen MK, Guyton JR, Bakst RP, Westman EC. A low-carbohydrate, ketogenic diet versus a low-fat diet to treat obesity and hyperlipidemia: a randomized, controlled trial. *Ann.Intern.Med.* 2004;140:769-77.
500. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Yataco+AR%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Yataco+AR%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Corretti+MC%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Corretti+MC%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gardner+AW%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Gardner+AW%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Womack+CJ%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Womack+CJ%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Katzel+LI%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Katzel+LI%22%5BAuthor%5D). Endothelial reactivity and cardiac risk factors in older patients with peripheral arterial disease. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Am J Cardiol.'\);](#) 1999;83(5):754-8.
501. Yudkin JS, Kumari M, Humphries SE, Mohamed-Ali V. Inflammation, obesity, stress and coronary heart disease: is interleukin-6 the link? *Atherosclerosis* 2000; 148:209–214.
502. Zeiher AM. Endothelial vasodilator dysfunction: pathogenetic link to myocardial ischaemia or epiphenomenon? *Lancet.* 1996;348 Suppl 1:s10-s12.
503. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Zhu+W%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Zhu+W%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Huang+X%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Huang+X%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22He+J%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22He+J%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Li+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Li+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_AbstractPlus&term=%22Neubauer+H%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_AbstractPlus&term=%22Neubauer+H%22%5BAuthor%5D). Arterial intima-

media thickening and endothelial dysfunction in obese Chinese children.

[javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Eur J Pediatr.'\);](#) 2005;164(6):337-44.

504. [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Ziccardi+P%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Ziccardi+P%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Nappo+F%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Nappo+F%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Giugliano+G%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Giugliano+G%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Esposito+K%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Esposito+K%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Marfella+R%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Marfella+R%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Cioffi+M%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Cioffi+M%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22D%27Andrea+F%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22D%27Andrea+F%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Molinari+AM%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Molinari+AM%22%5BAuthor%5D),  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed\\_Abstract&term=%22Giugliano+D%22%5BAuthor%5D](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=pubmed&cmd=Search&itool=pubmed_Abstract&term=%22Giugliano+D%22%5BAuthor%5D). Reduction of inflammatory cytokine concentrations and improvement of endothelial functions in obese women after weight loss over one year. [javascript:AL\\_get\(this, 'jour', 'Circulation.'\);](#) 2002;105(7):804-9.